CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY, JANUARY 2026 DISPLACED WORKER, EMPLOYEE TENURE, AND OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY SUPPLEMENT FILE

TECHNICAL DOCUMENTATION CPS—26

This file documentation consists of the following materials:

Attachment 1	Abstract
Attachment 2	Overview - Current Population Survey
Attachment 3	Overview - January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement
Attachment 4	Glossary
Attachment 5	How to Use the Record Layout
Attachment 6	Basic CPS Record Layout
Attachment 7	Current Population Survey, January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement Record Layout
Attachment 8	Current Population Survey, January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement Questionnaire
Attachment 9	Industry Classification Codes
Attachment 10	Occupation Classification Codes
Attachment 11	Specific Metropolitan Identifiers
Attachment 12	Topcoding of Usual Hourly Earnings
Attachment 13	Tallies of Unweighted Counts
Attachment 14	Countries and Areas of the World
Attachment 15	Allocation Flags
Attachment 16	Source and Accuracy of the January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement Data
Attachment 17	User Notes

NOTE

The Census Bureau has reviewed this data product to ensure appropriate access, use, and disclosure avoidance protection of the confidential source data used to produce this product (Disclosure Review Board (DRB) approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0298.)

Questions about the **subject matter** should be directed to the staff in the Current Population Surveys Branch, Demographic Surveys Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233. Email: (dsd.cps@census.gov).

ATTACHMENT 1

ABSTRACT

Current Population Survey, January 2026: Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement [machine-readable data file] conducted by the Bureau of the Census for the Bureau of Labor Statistics. - Washington: Bureau of the Census [producer and distributor], 2026.

Type of File

Microdata; unit of observation is individuals within housing units.

Universe Description

The universe consists of all persons in the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States living in households. The probability sample selected to represent the universe consists of approximately 70,000 households.

Subject-Matter Description

Data are provided on labor force activity for the week prior to the survey. Comprehensive data are available on the employment status, occupation, and industry of persons 15 years old and over. Also shown are personal characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, veteran status, household relationship, educational background, and Hispanic origin.

The Displaced Worker questions were asked of all persons aged 20 years or older who lost a job involuntarily within the last three years based on operating decisions of a firm, plant, or business in which the worker was employed. Data are provided on reasons for job displacement, industry and occupation of the former job, group health insurance coverage, job tenure, and weekly earnings. Additional data refer to periods of unemployment as well as number of jobs held, use of unemployment benefits, whether residence was changed to seek work in another area, current health insurance coverage, and current weekly earnings. The employee tenure and occupational mobility questions were asked of all persons 15 years and older who were employed during the reference week.

Geographic Coverage

States, regions, and divisions are identified in their entirety. Within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for 260 selected core-based statistical areas (CBSA), 42 selected combined statistical areas (CSA), 277 counties, and 97 principal cities in multi-principal city core- based statistical areas or combined statistical areas. Also, within confidentiality restrictions, indicators are provided for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan, central city/balance metropolitan, and CBSA size.

Technical Description

File Structure: Rectangular.
File Size: 121,168 logical records; 1,222 character logical record length.
File Sort Sequence: State rank by CBSA/CSA rank by household identification number by line number.

Reference Materials

Current Population Survey, January 2026: Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupation Mobility Supplement Technical Documentation. Documentation contains this abstract, questionnaire facsimiles, and record layouts of the file. Additional copies are available from Marketing Services Office, Customer Services Center, U.S. Census Bureau, Washington, DC 20233.

U.S. Census Bureau. *The Current Population Survey Design and Methodology* (Technical Paper 77) describes in detail the sample design and survey procedures used as well as the accuracy of estimates and sampling errors. Reference copies should be available from most public libraries or Federal Depository Libraries.

For information about the Current Population Survey and other Census Bureau data products, be sure to browse by topic or by survey/program on the Census Bureau's home page (www.census.gov/) where you can search our knowledge base and submit questions.

File Availability

You can download the file from our website at https://www.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/data.html.

ATTACHMENT 2

OVERVIEW

Current Population Survey

Introduction

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is the source of the official government statistics on employment and unemployment. The CPS has been conducted monthly for over 60 years. Currently, we obtain interviews from about 40,000 households monthly, scientifically selected on the basis of area of residence to represent the nation as a whole, individual states, and other specified areas. Each household is interviewed once a month for four consecutive months one year, and again for the corresponding time period a year later. This technique enables us to obtain reliable month-to-month and year-to-year comparisons at a reasonable cost while minimizing the inconvenience to any one household.

Although the main purpose of the survey is to collect information on the employment situation, a very important secondary purpose is to collect information on demographic characteristics such as age, sex, race, marital status, educational attainment, family relationship, occupation, and industry. From time to time, additional questions are included on health, education, income, and previous work experience. The statistics resulting from these questions serve to update similar information collected once every 10 years through the decennial census and are used by government policymakers and legislators as important indicators of our nation's economic situation and for planning and evaluating many government programs.

The CPS provides current estimates of the economic status and activities of the population of the United States. Because it is not possible to develop one or two overall figures (such as the number of unemployed) that would adequately describe the whole complex of labor market phenomena, the CPS is designed to provide a large amount of detailed and supplementary data. Such data are made available to meet a wide variety of needs on the part of users of labor market information.

Thus, the CPS is the only source of monthly estimates of total employment (both farm and nonfarm); nonfarm self- employed persons, domestics, and unpaid helpers in nonfarm family enterprises; wage and salaried employees; and, finally, estimates of total unemployment.

It provides the only available distribution of workers by the number of hours worked (as distinguished from aggregate or average hours for an industry), permitting separate analyses of part-time workers, workers on overtime, etc. The survey is also the only comprehensive current source of information on the occupation of workers and the industries in which they work. Information is available from the survey not only for persons currently in the labor force but also for those who are outside the labor force. The characteristics of such persons - whether married women with or without young children, disabled persons, students, older retired workers, etc., can be determined. Information on their current desire for work, their past work experience, and their intentions as to job seeking are also available.

For a more detailed discussion about the basic labor force data gathered on a monthly basis in the CPS survey, see "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error" in any recent issue of the *Employment and Earnings*, a Bureau of Labor Statistics periodical. This source is referred to on the next page.

CPS Sample Design

The Current Population Survey (CPS) is a monthly survey designed primarily to produce national and state estimates of labor force characteristics of the civilian noninstitutional population (CNP) 16 years of age and older. It is conducted in approximately 60,000 eligible housing units throughout the United States. (Note: 'Eligible'can be simplistically defined as an occupied housing unit having at least one person in the CNP.) This sample includes 10,000 eligible housing units from the monthly supplementary sample to improve state-level estimates of health insurance coverage for low-income children, also known as the CHIP expansion. This supplementary sample has been part of the official CPS since July 2001. Thirty-two states plus the District of Columbia contain this supplementary sample each month.

The CPS sample is based on information from the 2020 Decennial Census, in accordance with usual practice. Historically, the CPS sample has been redesigned after each Decennial Census.

The CPS sample is a probability sample based on a stratified two-stage sampling scheme: selection of sample primary sampling units (PSUs) and selection of sample housing units within those PSUs. In general, the CPS sample is selected from lists of addresses obtained from the Master Address File (MAF) with updates from the United States Postal Service (USPS) twice a year. The MAF is the Census Bureau's permanent list of addresses, including their geographic locations, for individual living quarters. It is continuously maintained through partnerships with the USPS; with Federal, State, regional, and local agencies; and with the private sector, and it is used as a sample frame by many Census Bureau demographic surveys.

Approximately 70,000 housing units are assigned for interview each month, of which about 60,000 are occupied and thus eligible for interview. The remainder are units found to be destroyed, vacant, converted to nonresidential use, containing persons whose usual place of residence is elsewhere, or ineligible for other reasons. Of the 60,000 occupied housing units, approximately 25 percent are not interviewed in a given month due to temporary absence (vacation, etc.), the residents are not found at home after repeated attempts, inability of persons contacted to respond, unavailability for other reasons, and refusals to cooperate. The interviewed households contain approximately 80,000 persons 15 years old and over, approximately 16,000 children 0-14 years old, and about 300 Armed Forces members living with civilians either on or off base within these households. A more precise explanation regarding the CPS sample design is provided in "Explanatory Notes and Estimates of Error: Household Data - Sampling" in any issue of *Employment and Earnings*.

Relationship of Current Population Survey Files to Publications

Each month, a significant amount of information about the labor force is published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in the *Employment and Earnings* and *Monthly Labor Review* reports.

As mentioned previously, the CPS also serves as a vehicle for supplemental inquiries on subjects other than employment, which are periodically added to the questionnaire. From the basic and supplemental data, the Bureau of the Census issues three series of publications under the general title Current Population Reports:

P-20 Population Characteristics P-23 Special Studies
P-60 Consumer Income

All Current Population Reports, including the other series for population estimates and projections and

special censuses, may be obtained by subscription from the U.S. Government Printing Office at 202-783-3238. Subscriptions are available as follows: Population Characteristics, Special Studies, and Consumer Income series (P-20, P-23, P-60) combined, $101 per year (sold as a package only); Population Estimates and Projections, (P-25), $27 per year. Single issues may be ordered separately; ordering information and prices are provided in the Bureau of the *Census Catalog and Guide*, the *Monthly Product Announcement* (MPA), and in *Census and You*. Selected reports also may be accessed on the INTERNET at http://census.gov/library/publications.html.

Geographic Limitations

The CPS sample was selected so that specific reliability criteria were met nationally, for each of the 50 States and for the District of Columbia. Since 1985, these reliability criteria have been maintained through periodic additions and deletions in the State samples. Estimates formed for geographic areas identified on the microdata file which are smaller than states are not as reliable.

Weights

Under the estimating methods used in the CPS, all of the results for a given month become available simultaneously and are based on returns for the entire panel of respondents. The CPS estimation procedure involves weighting the data from each sample person. The base weight, which is the inverse of the probability of the person being in the sample, is a rough measure of the number of actual persons that the sample person represents. Almost all sample persons in the same state have the same base weight, but the weights across states are different. Selection probabilities may also differ for some sample areas due to field subsampling, which is done when areas selected for the sample contain many more households than expected. The base weights are then adjusted for noninterview, and the ratio estimation procedure is applied.

1. **Noninterview adjustment**. The weights for all interviewed households are adjusted to the extent needed to account for occupied sample households for which no information was obtained because of absence, impassable roads, refusals, or unavailability of the respondent for other reasons. This noninterview adjustment is made separately for clusters of similar sample areas that are usually, but not necessarily, contained within a state. Similarity of sample areas is based on Core-Based Statistical Area (CBSA) status and size. Within each cluster, there is a further breakdown by residence. Each CBSA cluster is split by "principal city" and "balance of the CBSA." The proportion of occupied sample households not interviewed fluctuates around 8 percent depending on weather, vacations, etc.

2. **Ratio estimates**. The distribution of the population selected for the sample may differ somewhat, by chance, from that of the population as a whole in such characteristics as age, race, sex, and state of residence. Because these characteristics are closely correlated with labor force participation and other principal measurements made from the sample, the survey estimates can be substantially improved when weighted appropriately by the known distribution of these population characteristics. This is accomplished through two stages of ratio adjustment as follows:

    a. *First-stage ratio estimate*. The purpose of the first-stage ratio adjustment is to reduce the contribution to variance that results from selecting a sample of PSUs rather than drawing sample households from every PSU in the nation. This adjustment is made to the CPS weights in two race cells: black and nonblack; it is applied only to PSUs that are nonself-representing and for those states that have a substantial number of black households. The procedure

corrects for differences that existed in each state cell at the time of the 2000 census between 1) the race distribution of the population in sample PSUs and 2) the race distribution of all PSUs (both 1 and 2 exclude self-representing PSUs).

b. *Second-stage ratio estimate*. This procedure substantially reduces the variability of estimates and corrects, to some extent, for CPS undercoverage. The CPS sample weights are adjusted to ensure that sample-based estimates of population match independent population controls. Three sets of controls are used:

1) 51 state controls of the civilian noninstitutional population 16 years of age and older

2) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 14 hispanic and 5 nonhispanic age-sex categories

3) national civilian noninstitutional population controls for 66 white, 42 black, and 10 "other" age- sex categories

The independent population controls are prepared by projecting forward the resident population as enumerated on April 1, 2020. The projections are derived by updating demographic census data with information from a variety of other data sources that account for births, deaths, and net migration. Estimated numbers of resident Armed Forces personnel and institutionalized persons reduce the resident population to the civilian noninstitutional population. Estimates of net census undercount, determined from the Post Enumeration Survey, are added to the population projections. Prior to January 2003, the projections were based on earlier censuses, and prior to January 1994, there was no correction for census undercount. A summary of the current procedures used to make population projections is given in "Revisions in the Current Population Survey Effective January 2003" in the January 2003 issue of Employment and Earnings.

Comparability of CPS from Microdata Files with Published Sources

Although total estimates of the total population will equal published estimates, labor force estimates produced from a microdata file may not be directly comparable or identical with the published nonseasonally adjusted labor force data. The official labor force statistics published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) are calculated using the CPS composite weight (PWCMPWGT). Anyone wanting to replicate not seasonally adjusted BLS estimates should use this weight. However, not all estimates made from a public use file will match such weighted published estimates. This is because of various steps taken in the creation of CPS public use files to protect the confidentiality of CPS respondents. Top side estimates for most major demographic and economic categories such as age, race, gender and major labor force status will agree with the published totals; however, estimates for small groups/combinations of these characteristics will differ. The same is true for any estimates for any demographic or labor force characteristic not listed above. Such estimates will be similar but not identical.

Another factor also inhibits microdata comparison with published labor force data. This is the seasonal adjustment that is applied to many published statistics. This adjustment is used to adjust for normal seasonal variations to help distinguish the underlying economic situation in month-to-month changes and is not reflected in any of the weights or variables included on the public use files.

Shown below are data from January and July 2025 which demonstrate how estimates compiled using the final weights from the microdata file may differ from the published composited estimates, with and without seasonal adjustment. Note that the composite estimation procedure was not used for estimates published from January 1994 to May 1994. For a further description of both the composite estimator and seasonal

adjustment, see the most recent of the CPS Technical Paper (66 or 77). Comparison of CPS Estimates from Microdata Files with Published Sources

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
January 2025 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	336,459	171,091	163,612	7,479	105,914
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	272,685	169,814	162,347	7,467	102,871
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	272,685	170,744	163,895	6,849	101,941

	Civilian Noninstitutional Population	Civilian Labor Force	Employed	Unemployed	Not in Labor Force
July 2025 Data (000's)					
Final Weights	337,348	173,525	165,412	8,112	104,598
Composited (Not Seasonally Adjusted)	273,785	171,646	163,799	7,847	102,140
Composited (Seasonally Adjusted)	273,785	170,342	163,106	7,236	103,443

ATTACHMENT 3

OVERVIEW

January 2026: Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure,
and Occupational Mobility Supplement

General

Census Bureau staff conducted the January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Survey as a supplement to that month's Current Population Survey (CPS). The CPS is a monthly labor force survey in which interviews are conducted in approximately 40,000 households across the country. Attachment 6 contains a copy of the labor force questions asked each month as part of the basic CPS questions. Attachment 8 is a copy of the January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility questionnaire.

Attachment 2 comprises a description of the CPS entitled "Overview--Current Population Survey." A description of the January 2026 Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure and Occupational Mobility Survey follows.

Data Collection

Census Bureau staff conducted interviews during the period of January 18-27, 2026. This was a proxy response supplement; that is, a single respondent could provide answers for all eligible household members, provided the respondent him/herself was a household member 15 years of age or older.

All persons eligible for the labor force items were also eligible for the supplement. Persons 20 years of age and older, who lost or left a job in the last three years for selected reasons, were eligible for the first part of the supplement, which consists of the displaced workers items (SD1-SD27, including earnings items SLE1-SLE22 and SCE1-SCE25).
Employed persons 15 years of age and older were eligible for the second part of the supplement, which consisted of the employee tenure and occupational mobility items (ST1-ST8 and ST20-ST31).

Interviewers received a 2-hour self-study that contained exercises on the basic labor force questions, item-by-item instructions for the supplement, supplement exercises, and practice interviews.

Data Processing

The data processing involved a consistency edit of all supplement items. The consistency edit mainly ensured that the entries within an individual record followed the correct skip patterns; items with off-path entries were blanked whenever appropriate.

The data processing also involved the full allocation, by demographic characteristics, of missing earnings data.

There are two supplement weights associated with the January 2026 Displaced Worker and Employee Tenure supplement. The first weight, PWSUPWGT, should be used to tally the displaced worker items. The second weight, PWTENWGT, should be used for tallying the employee tenure section of the supplement. Use the correct supplement weight for tallying the supplement items.

The values and universe for each variable are defined in the supplement record layout found in Attachment 7.

January 2026 Displaced Worker and Employee Tenure Computer File

The CPS Labor Force Data. The January 2026 CPS file contains 121,168 records. The first 1000 characters contain the labor force data for each record. Attachment 6 contains the CPS Basic Items Record Layout, which includes the variable name, character size, location on record, universe, and the values of each basic CPS variable included on the file.

The variable PRPERTYP (located in positions 161-162 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the type of person as follows:

PRPERTYP

1 = Child household member (0-14 years old)

2 = Adult civilian household member (15+ years

old) 3 = Adult Armed Forces member (15+ years

old)

The variable HRINTSTA (located in positions 57-58 on the CPS Basic Items Record Layout) determines the interview status of the household.

HRINTSTA

1 = Interview

2 = Type A Noninterview (These records represent households that were eligible for the January 2026 CPS interview but were not interviewed because no one was home, household members were temporarily
absent, etc.

3 = Type B Noninterview (These records represent sample addresses determined to be ineligible for the CPS by virtue of being vacant, demolished, nonresidential, etc.)

4 = Type C Noninterview (See explanation for Type B above.)

By combining the values of PRPERTYP (1-3) and HRINTSTA (2-4), the number of records can be determined.

The values of PRPERTYP are:

	Unweighted Counts
1 = Child	14,451
2 = Adult civilian, 15+	75,582
3 = Adult, Armed Forces	264

The values of HRINTSTA are:

2 = Type A Noninterview	21,488
3 = Type B Noninterview	8,901
4 = Type C Noninterview	482

January 2026 CPS/Displaced Worker and Employee Tenure Supplement File. The January supplement data are in locations 1001 - 1222. (See Attachment 7.)

Tallying the January 2026 Displaced Worker and Employee Tenure Supplement File. The January 2026 supplement contains two distinct universes. The first universe comprises all persons 20 years of age and older who had been displaced from a job in the past three years. The second universe consists of each household member 15 years of age and older who was employed during reference week.

The variable PRSUPSAT (located in positions 1189 - 1190 on the supplement record layout) determines the supplement interview status of each person for the displaced workers part of the supplement. PRTENSAT (located in positions 1201 - 1202) determines the supplement interview status for each person eligible for the

job tenure and occupational mobility portion of the supplement:

PRSUPSAT

1 = Not Eligible for Displaced Worker Items
2 = Interview - Displaced Worker Supplement
3 = Noninterview - Eligible for Displaced Workers Items, but not Interviewed

PRTENSAT

1 = Not Eligible for Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Items
2 = Interview - Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Supplement
3 = Noninterview - Eligible for Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Items, but not Interviewed

Unweighted Counts. Attachment 13 is a tally listing of unweighted counts from selected supplement items. Use these totals to ensure that the file is being accessed properly.

Data Contact. For questions concerning the collection of this data, please call the staff in the Current Population Survey Branch at the Census Bureau on (301) 763-3806. For questions concerning analysis of the Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement, please call the Division of Labor Force Statistics at the Bureau of Labor Statistics on (202) 691-6378.

ATTACHMENT 4

GLOSSARY

Current Population Survey

Age—Age classification is based on the age of the person at his/her last birthday. The adult universe (i.e., population of marriageable age) is comprised of persons 15 years and over for CPS labor force data.

Allocation Flag—Each edited item has a corresponding allocation flag indicating the nature of the edit. See the attachment on allocation flags for more information. The second character of the item name is always "X".

Armed Forces—Demographic information for Armed Forces members (enumerated in off-base housing or on-base with their families) is included on the CPS data files. No labor force information is collected of Armed Forces members in any month. In March, supplemental data on income are included for Armed Forces members. This is the only month that non-demographic information is included for Armed Forces members.

Civilian Labor Force—(See Labor Force.)

Class of Worker—This refers to the broad classification of the person's employer. These broad classifications for current jobs are:

1) Federal government
2) State government
3) Local government
4) Private industry (including self-employed, incorporated)
5) Self-employed (not incorporated)
6) Working without pay

Domain—The domain for an item is a list or range of its possible values. Note that all unedited items have possible values of -1 (blank), -2 (don't know), and -3 (refused). Since all items have these possible values, they are not shown as valid entries for each item.

Duration of Unemployment—Duration of unemployment represents the length of time (through the current survey week) during which persons classified as unemployed are continuously looking for work. For persons on layoff, duration of unemployment represents the number of full weeks since the termination of their most recent employment. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the present period of seeking work.

Earners, Number of The file includes all persons 15 years old and over in the household with $1 or more in wages and salaries, or $1 or more of a loss in net income from farm or nonfarm self-employment during the preceding year.

Edited item—An edited item is allocated or imputed by the processing system. In most cases this means allocating a value where the unedited item contains a value of blank, "don't know", or "refused". The second character of the item name is always "E".

An edited version of an item exists only if that item is processed through the edits. If the edits never deal

with a particular item, then that item only has an unedited version. Since the instrument enforces skip patterns and consistency between many items, the edits are left mainly with the job of allocating missing values. Also, since an interviewer is allowed to "back up" in the interview, there may be "off-path" items filled in the unedited data. The edits also blank these off-path items if an edited version of the items exists.

Education – (See Level of School Completed.)

Employed – (See Labor Force.)

Family – A family is a group of two persons or more (one of whom is the householder) residing together and related by birth, marriage, or adoption. All such persons (including related subfamily members) are considered as members of one family. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Family Household – A family household is a household maintained by a family (as defined above), and may include among the household members any unrelated persons (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The number of family households is equal to the number of families. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members, however, in that the family household members include all persons living in the household, whereas family members include only the householder and his/her relatives. (See the definition of Family).

Family Weight – This weight is used only for tallying family characteristics. In March, the weight on the family record is the March supplement weight of the householder or reference person.

Final Weight – Used in tabulating labor force items in all months, including March. The final weight is controlled to independent estimates for:

1) States
2) Origin, Sex, and Age
3) Age, Race, and Sex

This weight should not be used when tabulating March supplement data.

Full-Time Worker – Persons on full-time schedules include persons working 35 hours or more, persons who worked 1-34 hours for noneconomic reasons (e.g., illness) and usually work full-time, and persons "with a job but not at work" who usually work full-time.

Group Quarters – Group quarters are noninstitutional living arrangements for groups not living in conventional housing units or groups living in housing units containing nine or more persons unrelated to the person in charge.

Head Versus Householder – Beginning with the March 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census discontinued the use of the terms "head of household" and "head of family." Instead, the terms "householder" and "family householder" are used.

Highest Grade of School Attended – (See Level of School Completed.)

Hispanic/Non-Hispanic Origin – A person's Hispanic/Non-Hispanic status in this file is determined on the basis of a question that simply asks "(Is/Are) (Name/you) Hispanic?"

Hours of Work–Hours of work statistics relate to the actual number of hours worked during the survey week. For example, a person who normally works 40 hours a week but who is off on the Veterans Day holiday is reported as working 32 hours even though he is paid for the holiday.

For persons working in more than one job, the figures related to the number of hours worked in all jobs during the week. However, all the hours are credited to the major job.

Household– A household consists of all the persons who occupy a house, an apartment, or other group of rooms, or a room, which constitutes a housing unit. A group of rooms or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live with any other person in the structure, and when there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall. The count of households excludes persons living in group quarters, such as military barracks and institutions. Inmates of institutions (mental hospitals, rest homes, correctional institutions, etc.) are not included in the survey.

Household Weight The household weight is used for tallying household characteristics. In March, the household weight is the March Supplement weight of the householder.

Householder The householder refers to the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the housing unit is owned or rented (maintained) or, if there is no such person, any adult member, excluding roomers, boarders, or paid employees. If the house is owned or rented jointly by a married couple, the householder may be either the husband or the wife. The person designated as the householder is the "reference person" to whom the relationship of all other household members, if any, is recorded.

Householder With No Other Relatives in Household A householder who has no relatives living in the household. This is the entry for a person living alone. Another example is the designated householder of an apartment shared by two or more unrelated individuals.

Householder With Other Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household The person designated as householder if he/she has one or more relatives (including spouse) living in the household.

Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker (I&O) – Current Job (basic data) For the employed, current job is the job held in the reference week (the week before the survey). Persons with two or more jobs are classified in the job at which they worked the most hours during the reference week. The unemployed are classified according to their latest full-time job lasting two or more weeks or by the job (either full-time or part-time). The I & O questions are also asked of persons not in the labor force who are in the fourth and eighth months in sample and who have worked in the last five years.

Job Seekers–All unemployed persons who made specific efforts to find a job sometime during the 4-week period preceding the survey week.

Longitudinal Weight– Used for gross flows analysis. Only found on adult records matched from month to month.

PEMLR (Major Labor Force Recode)–This classification is available for each civilian 15 years old and over according to his/her responses to the monthly (basic) labor force items.

Labor Force–Persons are classified as in the labor force if they are employed, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" includes all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.
The file includes labor force data for civilians age 15 and over. However, the official definition of the civilian labor force is age 16 and over.

1. *Employed*

   Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week, do any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who work 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm in a business operated by a member of the family; and (2) all those who have jobs but who are not working because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they are taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they are seeking other jobs. These persons would have a Monthly Labor Force Recode (MLR) of 1 or 2 respectively in characters 180-181 of the person record which designates "at work" and "with a job, but not at work." Each employed person is counted only once. Those persons who held more than one job are counted in the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the survey week. If they worked an equal number of hours at more than one job, they are counted at the job they held the longest.

2. *Unemployed*

   Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week, have no employment but are available for work, and (1) have engaged in any specific job seeking activity within the past 4 weeks such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) are waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off; or (3) are waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days. These persons would have an MLR code of 3 or 4 in characters 180-181 of the person record. The unemployed includes job leavers, job losers, new job entrants, and job reentrants.

   a. *Job Leavers*

      Persons who quit or otherwise terminate their employment voluntarily and immediately begin looking for work.

   b. *Job Losers*

      Persons whose employment ends involuntarily, who immediately begin looking for work, and those persons who are already on layoff.

   c. *New Job Entrants*

      Persons who never worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer.

   d. *Job Reentrants*

      Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer but are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Finally, it should be noted that the unemployment rate represents the number of persons unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over. This measure can also be computed for groups within the labor force classified by sex, age, marital status, race, etc. The job loser, job leaver, reentrant, and new entrant rates are each calculated as a percent of the civilian labor force 16 years old and over; the sum of the rates for the four groups thus equals the total unemployment rate.

3. Not in Labor Force

All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed. These persons are further classified by major activity: retired, unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, and other. The "other" group includes, for the most part, students and persons keeping house.
Persons who report doing unpaid work in a family farm or business for less than 15 hours are also classified as not in the labor force.

For persons not in the labor force, data on previous work experience, intentions to seek work again, desire for a job at the time of interview, and reasons for not looking for work are asked only in those households that are in the fourth and eighth months of the sample, i.e., the "outgoing" groups, those which had been in the sample for three previous months and would not be in for the subsequent month.

Persons classified as NILF have an MLR code of 5-7 in characters 180-181 of the person record.

Layoff—A person who is unemployed but expects to be called back to a specific job. If he/she expects to be called back within 30 days, it is considered a temporary layoff; otherwise, it is an indefinite layoff.

Level of School Completed/Degree Received These data changed beginning with the January 1992 file. A new question, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" replaced the old "Highest grade attended" and "Year completed" questions. The new question provides more accurate data on the degree status of college students. Educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" school. Such schools include graded public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior high), colleges, universities, and professional schools, whether day schools or night schools. Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system.

Looking for Work—A person who is trying to get work or trying to establish a business or profession.

Marital Status—The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single (never married), married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, civilian spouse present," "married, Armed Force spouse present," "married, spouse absent," "married, Armed Force spouse absent," and "separated." A person is classified as "married, spouse present" if the husband or wife is reported as a member of the household even though he or she may be temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration.
Persons reported as "separated" included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily estranged from their spouses because of marital discord.

For the purpose of this file, the group "other marital status" includes "widowed and divorced," "separated," and "other married, spouse absent."

Month-In-Sample– The term is defined as the number of times a unit is interviewed. Each unit is interviewed eight times during the life of the sample.

Never Worked– A person who has never held a full-time civilian job lasting two consecutive weeks or more.

Nonfamily Householder A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Nonworker– A person who does not do any work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Nonrelative of Householder With No Own Relatives in Household A nonrelative of the householder who has no relative(s) of his own in the household. This category includes such nonrelatives as a foster child, a ward, a lodger, a servant, or a hired hand, who has no relatives of his own living with him in the household.

Nonrelative of Householder With Own Relatives (Including Spouse) in Household Any household member who is not related to the householder but has relatives of his own in the household; for example, a lodger, his spouse, and their son.

Other Relative of Householder Any relative of the householder other than his spouse or child; for example, father, mother, grandson, daughter-in-law, etc.

Out Variable–An instrument-created item that stores the results of another item.

Own Child–A child related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the family householder.

Part-Time, Economic Reasons The item includes slack work, material shortages, repairs to plant or equipment, start or termination of job during the week, and inability to find full-time work. (See also Full-Time Worker.)

Part-Time, Other Reasons The item includes labor dispute, bad weather, own illness, vacation, demands of home housework, school, no desire for full-time work, and full-time worker only during peak season.

Part-Time Work– Persons who work between 1 and 34 hours are designated as working "part-time" in the current job held during the reference week. For the March supplement, a person is classified as having worked part-time during the preceding calendar year if he worked less than 35 hours per week in a majority of the weeks in which he worked during the year. Conversely, he is classified as having worked full-time if he worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which he worked.

Part-Year Work–Part-year work is classified as less than 50 weeks' work.

Population Coverage Population coverage includes the civilian population of the United States plus approximately one million members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. This file excludes inmates of institutions. The labor force and work experience data are not collected for Armed Forces members.

Processing Recode– An item calculated by the processing system from a combination of other items in the database. The second character of the item name is always "R".

Race–The population is divided into six groups on the basis of race: White, Black or African American,

American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and Other races. The 2011 CPS uses the Census 2010 question on race that allows for more than one race reporting, but does not include the Census 2010 "Some Other Race" category.

Reentrants Persons who previously worked at a full-time job lasting two weeks or longer, but who are out of the labor force prior to beginning to look for work.

Related Children Related children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. For each type of family unit identified in the CPS, the count of own children under 18 years old is limited to single (never married) children; however, "own children under 25" and "own children of any age," include all children regardless of marital status. The totals include never- married children living away from home in college dormitories.

Related Subfamily A related subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single (never married) children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, the householder or spouse. The most common example of a related subfamily is a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents. The number of related subfamilies is not included in the number of families.

School, Major Activity A person who spent most of his time during the survey week attending any kind of public or private school, including trade or vocational schools in which students receive no compensation in money or kind.

Secondary Individual A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily households and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Self-Employed Self-employed persons are those who work for profit or fees in their own business, profession or trade, or operate a farm.

Stretches of Unemployment A continuous stretch is one that is not interrupted by the person getting a job or leaving the labor market to go to school, to keep house, etc. A period of two weeks or more during which a person is employed or ceased looking for work is considered to break the continuity of the period of seeking work.

Unable to Work A person is classified as unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness, lasting six months or longer.

Unedited item An item that is produced by the computer automated instrument, either collected during the interview or created by the instrument. The second character of the item name is always "U".

Unemployed (See Labor Force.)

Unpaid Family Workers Unpaid family workers are persons working without pay for 15 hours a week or more on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Unrelated Individuals Unrelated individuals are persons of any age (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may be (1) a nonfamily householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a roomer, boarder, or resident employee with no relatives in the household, or (3) a group quarters member who has no relatives living with him/her. Thus, a widow who

occupies her house alone or with one or more other persons not related to her, a roomer not related to anyone else in the housing unit, a maid living as a member of her employer's household but with no relatives in the household, and a resident staff member in a hospital living apart from any relatives are all examples of unrelated individuals.

Unrelated Subfamily An unrelated subfamily is a family that does not include among its members the householder and relatives of the householder. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include persons such as guests, roomers, boarders, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. The number of unrelated subfamily members is included in the number of household members but is not included in the count of family members.

Persons living with relatives in group quarters were formerly considered as members of families. However, the number of such unrelated subfamilies became so small (37,000 in 1967) that beginning with the data for 1968 (and beginning with the census data for 1960) the Bureau of the Census includes persons in these unrelated subfamilies in the count of secondary individuals.

Veteran Status If a person served at any time during the four most recent wartime periods, the codes for all periods of service are entered. A person can report up to 4 periods of service. The following codes are used:

0 Children under 15
1 September 2001 or later
2 August 1990 to August 2001
3 May 1975 to July 1990
4 Vietnam era (Aug 1964 to Apr 1975)
5 February 1955 to July 1964
6 Korean War (July 1950 to January 1955)
7 January 1947 to June 1950
8 World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
9 November 1941 or earlier

Wage and Salary Workers Wage and salary workers receive wages, salary, commission, tips, or pay in kind from a private employer or from a governmental unit. Also included are persons who are self-employed in an incorporated business.

Workers (See Labor Force--Employed.)

Work Experience Includes those persons who during the preceding calendar year did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Year-Round Full-Time Worker A year-round full-time worker is one who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

ATTACHMENT 5

HOW TO USE THE RECORD LAYOUT

Data users familiar with the CPS data files in prior years will see many similarities between the format of this file and those files released before January 1994. As in the past, there are numeric locations on the file which correspond to each variable. There is only one record layout which contains the variables for children, adults, and armed forces members. In prior years, each type of person had a separate record layout.

Item Naming Conventions

The first character of each variable name is one of the following:

H -	Household item
G -	Geography item
P* -	Person item (includes adult items, child items, and armed forces items)

* There is no need to distinguish adult, child, and armed forces items in the variable names in the new system. The recode **PRPERTYP** (located in positions 161-162) tells you what category the person is in.

The second character of each variable name is one of the following:

E -	Edited item
U -	Unedited item
X -	Allocation flag (see Attachment 15 for more information)
W -	Weight
R -	Recode
T -	Topcode

The remaining characters describe the variable.

For multiple entry items, the file contains a separate variable for each possible response. Each item has the same descriptive name but a number is added as the last digit. For example, Question 22A allows separate entries for up to 6 job search methods. The item names are **PELKM1** (this item is edited), **PULKM2**, (this item is unedited), **PULKM3**, etc. These items are located in positions 296-307 of the record layout.

ATTACHMENT 6

CPS RECORD LAYOUT FOR BASIC LABOR FORCE ITEMS

STANDARD PUBLIC USE FILES

A1. HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

****
* STARTING JUNE 2024 *
****

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRHHID	15	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (Part 1) EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE Part 1. See Characters 71-75 for Part 2 of the Household Identifier.	1- 15
HRMONTH	2	MONTH OF INTERVIEW EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 01 MIN VALUE 12 MAX VALUE	16-17
HRYEAR4	4	YEAR OF INTERVIEW EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 1998 MIN VALUE 2999 MAX VALUE	18-21
HURESPLI	2	LINE NUMBER OF THE CURRENT RESPONDENT VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	22 - 23

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HUFINAL	3	FINAL OUTCOME CODE	24 - 26

OUTCOME CODES BETWEEN 001 AND 020 ARE FOR CATI.
ALL OTHER OUTCOME CODES ARE FOR CAPI.

VALID ENTRIES

001 FULLY COMPLETE CATI INTERVIEW
002 PARTIALLY COMPLETED CATI INTERVIEW
003 COMPLETE BUT PERSONAL VISIT REQUESTED NEXT MONTH
004 PARTIAL, NOT COMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT
005 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT INCOMPLETE - CATI
006 LF COMPLETE, SUPPLEMENT DK ITEMS INCOMPLETE AT CLOSEOUT–ASEC ONLY
020 HH OCCUPIED ENTIRELY BY ARMED FORCES MEMBERS OR ALL UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE
201 CAPI COMPLETE
202 CALLBACK NEEDED
203 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - PRECLOSEOUT
204 SUFFICIENT PARTIAL - AT CLOSEOUT
205 LABOR FORCE COMPLETE, - SUPPL. INCOMPLETE - CAPI
213 LANGUAGE BARRIER
214 UNABLE TO LOCATE
216 NO ONE HOME
217 TEMPORARILY ABSENT
218 REFUSED
219 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY
223 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD ARMED FORCES
224 ENTIRE HOUSEHOLD UNDER 15
225 TEMP. OCCUPIED W/PERSONS WITH URE
226 VACANT REGULAR
227 VACANT - STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE
228 UNFIT, TO BE DEMOLISHED
229 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY
230 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE
231 UNOCCUPIED TENT OR TRAILER SITE
232 PERMIT GRANTED - CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED
233 OTHER - SPECIFY
240 DEMOLISHED
241 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED
242 OUTSIDE SEGMENT
243 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE
244 MERGED
245 CONDEMNED
247 UNUSED SERIAL NUMBER OR LISTING SHEET
248 OTHER - SPECIFY
258 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		259 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE 256 REMOVED DURING SUB-SAMPLING 257 UNIT ALREADY HAD A CHANCE OF SELECTION	
FILLER	2		27 - 28
HETENURE	2	ARE YOUR LIVING QUARTERS... (READ ANSWER CATEGORIES) EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 OR HUTYPB = 1-3 VALID ENTRIES 1 OWNED OR BEING BOUGHT BY A HH MEMBER 2 RENTED FOR CASH 3 OCCUPIED WITHOUT PAYMENT OF CASH RENT NOTE: May be missing on the Basic CPS microdata files. This will be updated on later releases of the same month's data.	29 - 30
HEHOUSUT	2	TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 0 OTHER UNIT 1 HOUSE, APARTMENT, FLAT 2 HU IN NONTRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL, ETC. 3 HU PERMANENT IN TRANSIENT HOTEL, MOTEL 4 HU IN ROOMING HOUSE 5 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/NO PERM. ROOM ADDED 6 MOBILE HOME OR TRAILER W/1 OR MORE PERM. ROOMS ADDED 7 HU NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE 8 QUARTERS NOT HU IN ROOMING OR BRDING HS 9 UNIT NOT PERM. IN TRANSIENT HOTL, MOTL 10 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRLR SITE 11 STUDENT QUARTERS IN COLLEGE DORM 12 OTHER UNIT NOT SPECIFIED ABOVE	31 - 32
HETELHHD	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE IN THIS HOUSE/APARTMENT? EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 VALID ENTRIES	33 - 34

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 YES 2 NO	
HETELAVL	2	IS THERE A TELEPHONE ELSEWHERE ON WHICH PEOPLE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD CAN BE CONTACTED? EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	35 - 36
HEPHONEO	2	IS A TELEPHONE INTERVIEW ACCEPTABLE? EDITED UNIVERSE: HETELHHD = 1 OR HETELAVL = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 NO 1 YES	37 - 38
HEFAMINC	2	FAMILY INCOME (COMBINED INCOME OF ALL FAMILY MEMBERS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS. INCLUDES MONEY FROM JOBS, NET INCOME FROM BUSINESS, FARM OR RENT, PENSIONS, DIVIDENDS, INTEREST, SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS AND ANY OTHER MONEY INCOME RECEIVED BY FAMILY MEMBERS WHO ARE 15 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER.) Edited beginning January 2010 **Note: Caution should be used when using this variable since it has an allocation rate of approximately 20 percent.** VALID ENTRIES 1 LESS THAN $5,000 2 5,000 TO 7,499 3 7,500 TO 9,999 4 10,000 TO 12,499 5 12,500 TO 14,999 6 15,000 TO 19,999 7 20,000 TO 24,999	39 - 40

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 25,000 TO 29,999 9 30,000 TO 34,999 10 35,000 TO 39,999 11 40,000 TO 49,999 12 50,000 TO 59,999 13 60,000 TO 74,999 14 75,000 TO 99,999 15 100,000 TO 149,999 16 150,000 OR MORE	
HUTYPEA	2	TYPE A NONINTERVIEW REASON VALID ENTRIES 1 NO ONE HOME (NOH) 2 TEMPORARILY ABSENT (TA) 3 REFUSED (REF) 4 LANGUAGE BARRIER 5 UNABLE TO LOCATE 6 OTHER OCCUPIED - SPECIFY	41 - 42
HUTYPB	2	TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW REASON VALID ENTRIES 1 VACANT REGULAR 2 TEMPORARILY OCCUPIED BY PERSONS W/ URE 3 VACANT-STORAGE OF HHLD FURNITURE 4 UNFIT OR TO BE DEMOLISHED 5 UNDER CONSTRUCTION, NOT READY 6 CONVERTED TO TEMP BUSINESS OR STORAGE 7 UNOCCUPIED TENT SITE OR TRAILER SITE 8 PERMIT GRANTED CONSTRUCTION NOT STARTED 9 OTHER TYPE B - SPECIFY	43 - 44
HUTYPC	2	TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW REASON VALID ENTRIES 1 DEMOLISHED 2 HOUSE OR TRAILER MOVED 3 OUTSIDE SEGMENT 4 CONVERTED TO PERM. BUSINESS OR STORAGE 5 MERGED 6 CONDEMNED 7 UNUSED LINE OF LISTING SHEET 8 UNLOCATABLE SAMPLE ADDRESS	45 - 46

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 UNIT DOES NOT EXIST/OUT OF SCOPE 10 OTHER - SPECIFY	
HWHHWGT	10	HOUSEHOLD WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR TALLYING HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS	47 - 56
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1	
HRINTSTA	2	INTERVIEW STATUS	57 - 58
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES 1 INTERVIEW 2 TYPE A NON-INTERVIEW 3 TYPE B NON-INTERVIEW 4 TYPE C NON-INTERVIEW	
HRNUMHOU	2	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN THE HOUSEHOLD (HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS).	59 - 60
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
HRHTYPE	2	HOUSEHOLD TYPE	61 - 62
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE	
		VALID ENTRIES 0 NON-INTERVIEW HOUSEHOLD 1 HUSBAND/WIFE PRIMARY FAMILY (NEITHER AF) 2 HUSB/WIFE PRIM. FAMILY (EITHER/BOTH AF) 3 UNMARRIED CIVILIAN MALE-PRIM. FAM HHLDER 4 UNMARRIED CIV. FEMALE-PRIM FAM HHLDER 5 PRIMARY FAMILY HHLDER-RP IN AF, UNMAR. 6 CIVILIAN MALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 7 CIVILIAN FEMALE PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 8 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL HHLD-RP IN AF 9 GROUP QUARTERS WITH FAMILY 10 GROUP QUARTERS WITHOUT FAMILY	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
HRMIS	2	MONTH-IN-SAMPLE EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 1 MIN VALUE 8 MAX VALUE	63 - 64
HUINTTYP	2	TYPE OF INTERVIEW VALID ENTRIES 0 NONINTERVIEW/INDETERMINATE 1 PERSONAL 2 TELEPHONE	65 - 66
HUPRSCNT	2	NUMBER OF ACTUAL AND ATTEMPTED PERSONAL CONTACTS VALID ENTRIES 1 MIN VALUE 9 MAX VALUE	67 - 68
HRLONGLK	2	LONGITUDINAL LINK INDICATOR EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLDs IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 0 MIS 1 OR REPLACEMENT HH (NO LINK) 2 MIS 2-4 OR MIS 6-8 3 MIS 5	69 - 70
HRHHID2	5	HOUSEHOLD IDENTIFIER (part 2) EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE Part 1 of this number is found in columns 1-15 of the record. Concatenate this item with Part 1 for matching. The component parts of this number are as follows: 71-72 Numeric component of the sample number (HRSAMPLE) 73-74 Serial suffix-converted to numerics (HRSERSUF) 75 Household Number (HUHHNUM)	71 - 75
HWHHWTLN	2	Line Number (PULINENO) of the person whose PWSSWGT was donated as HWHHWGT for the household	76-77

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: HRINTSTA = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
FILLER	1		78 - 78
HUBUS	2	DOES ANYONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HAVE A BUSINESS OR A FARM? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	79 - 80
HUBUSL1	2	ENTER LINE NUMBER FOR HUBUS = 1 VALID ENTRIES 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	81 - 82
HUBUSL2	2	See BUSL1 VALID ENTRIES 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	83 - 84
HUBUSL3	2	See BUSL1 VALID ENTRIES 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	85 - 86
HUBUSL4	2	See BUSL1 VALID ENTRIES 1 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	87 - 88

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

A2. GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

GEREG 2 REGION 89 - 90

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1 NORTHEAST
2 MIDWEST (FORMERLY NORTH CENTRAL)
3 SOUTH
4 WEST

GEDIV 1 DIVISION 91 - 91

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1 NEW ENGLAND
2 MIDDLE ATLANTIC
3 EAST NORTH CENTRAL
4 WEST NORTH CENTRAL
5 SOUTH ATLANTIC
6 EAST SOUTH CENTRAL
7 WEST SOUTH CENTRAL
8 MOUNTAIN
9 PACIFIC

FILLER 1 92 – 92

GESTFIPS 2 FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS (FIPS) STATE CODE 93 - 94

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

01	AL	30	MT
02	AK	31	NE
04	AZ	32	NV
05	AR	33	NH
06	CA	34	NJ
08	CO	35	NM

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

09	CT	36	NY
10	DE	37	NC
11	DC	38	ND
12	FL	39	OH
13	GA	40	OK
15	HI	41	OR
16	ID	42	PA
17	IL	44	RI
18	IN	45	SC
19	IA	46	SD
20	KS	47	TN
21	KY	48	TX
22	LA	49	UT
23	ME	50	VT
24	MD	51	VA
25	MA	53	WA
26	MI	54	WV
27	MN	55	WI
28	MS	56	WY
29	MO		

FILLER 1 95 - 95

GTCBSA 5 SPECIFIC METROPOLITAN CBSA CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT) 96 - 100

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

00000	NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN
10180	MIN VALUE
49740	MAX VALUE

GTCO 3 FIPS COUNTY CODE 101 - 103

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

000	NOT IDENTIFIED
001-810	SPECIFIC COUNTY CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT) NOTE: THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH A STATE CODE (GESTFIPS or GESTCEN) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A COUNTY.

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

ALSO, MOST COUNTIES ARE NOT IDENTIFIED.

GTCBSAST 1 PRINCIPAL CITY/BALANCE STATUS 104 - 104

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1 PRINCIPAL CITY
2 BALANCE
3 NONMETROPOLITAN
4 NOT IDENTIFIED

GTMETSTA 1 METROPOLITAN STATUS 105 - 105

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

1 METROPOLITAN
2 NONMETROPOLITAN
3 NOT IDENTIFIED

GTINDVPC 1 INDIVIDUAL PRINCIPAL CITY 106 - 106

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

0 NOT IDENTIFIED, NONMETROPOLITAN, or NOT A CENTRAL CITY
1-7 SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITY CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT)
NOTE: WHENEVER POSSIBLE THIS CODE IDENTIFIES SPECIFIC PRINCIPAL CITIES IN A METROPOLITAN AREA THAT HAS MULTIPLE PRINCIPAL CITIES. THIS CODE MUST BE USED IN COMBINATION WITH THE CBSA FIPS CODE (GTCBSA) IN ORDER TO UNIQUELY IDENTIFY A SPECIFIC CITY.

GTCBSASZ 1 Metropolitan Area (CBSA) SIZE 107 - 107

EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		0 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 2 100,000 - 249,999 3 250,000 - 499,999 4 500,000 - 999,999 5 1,000,000 - 2,499,999 6 2,500,000 - 4,999,999 7 5,000,000+	
GTCSA	3	Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) FIPS CODE (SEE GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT) EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HHLD's IN SAMPLE VALID ENTRIES 000 NOT IDENTIFIED OR NONMETROPOLITAN 104 MIN VALUE 548 MAX VALUE	108-110
FILLER	3		111 - 113
		A3. PERSONS INFORMATION DEMOGRAPHIC ITEMS	
FILLER	2	Starting January 2014	114 - 117
PERRP	2	RELATIONSHIP TO REFERENCE PERSON EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, OR 3 VALID ENTRIES EXPANDED RELATIONSHIP CATEGORIES 40 REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS. 41 REFERENCE PERSON W/O RELS. 42 OPPOSITE SEX SPOUSE 43 OPPOSITE SEX PARTNER WITH RELATIVES 44 OPPOSITE SEC PARTNER WITHOUT RELATIVES 45 SAME SEX SPOUSE 46 SAME SEX PARTNER WITH RELATIVES 47 SAME SEX PARTNER WITHOUT RELATIVES 48 CHILD 49 GRANDCHILD 50 PARENT	118 - 119

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

51 BROTHER/SISTER
52 OTHER REL. OR REF. PERSON
53 FOSTER CHILD
54 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATE W/RELS.
55 HOUSEMATE/ROOMMATEW/O RELS.
56 ROOMER/BOARDER W/RELS.
57 ROOMER/BOARDER W/OUT RELS.
58 NONRELATIVE OF REFERENCE PERSON W/RELS.
59 NONRELATIVE OF REFERENCE PERSON W/OUT RELS.

FILLER 2 120 - 121

PRTAGE 2 PERSONS AGE 122 - 123

Note: This variable was labeled as PEAGE in prior versions of this documentation even though it contained the public use version of age that was topcoded and underwent further masking steps to protect the confidentiality of individuals in sample.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

00-79 Age in Years
80 80-84 Years Old
85 85+ Years Old

PRTFAGE 1 TOP CODE FLAG FOR AGE 124 - 124

VALID ENTRIES

0 NO TOP CODE
1 TOP CODED VALUE FOR AGE

PEMARITL 2 MARITAL STATUS 125 - 126

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE >= 15

VALID ENTRIES

1 MARRIED - SPOUSE PRESENT
2 MARRIED - SPOUSE ABSENT
3 WIDOWED
4 DIVORCED

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		5 SEPARATED 6 NEVER MARRIED	
PESPOUSE	2	LINE NUMBER OF SPOUSE EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMARITL = 1 VALID ENTRIES -1 NO SPOUSE 01 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	127 - 128
PESEX	2	SEX EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 MALE 2 FEMALE	129 - 130
PEAFEVER	2	DID YOU EVER SERVE ON ACTIVE DUTY IN THE U.S. ARMED FORCES? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE >=17 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	131 - 132
FILLER	2	Starting August 2005	133 - 134
PEAFNOW	2	ARE YOU NOW IN THE ARMED FORCES EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 or 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	135 - 136
PEEDUCA	2	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OR DEGREE RECEIVED	137 - 138

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

31 LESS THAN 1ST GRADE
32 1ST, 2ND, 3RD OR 4TH GRADE
33 5TH OR 6TH GRADE
34 7TH OR 8TH GRADE
35 9TH GRADE
36 10TH GRADE
37 11TH GRADE
38 12TH GRADE NO DIPLOMA
39 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD-DIPLOMA OR EQUIV (GED)
40 SOME COLLEGE BUT NO DEGREE
41 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-OCCUPATIONAL/VOCATIONAL
42 ASSOCIATE DEGREE-ACADEMIC PROGRAM
43 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (EX: BA, AB, BS)
44 MASTER'S DEGREE (EX: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW)
45 PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL DEG (EX: MD, DDS, DVM)
46 DOCTORATE DEGREE (EX: PhD, EdD)

PTDTRACE	2	RACE	139 – 140

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

01 White Only
02 Black Only
03 American Indian, Alaskan Native Only
04 Asian Only
05 Hawaiian/Pacific Islander Only
06 White-Black
07 White-AI
08 White-Asian
09 White-HP
10 Black-AI
11 Black-Asian
12 Black-HP
13 AI-Asian
14 AI-HP
15 Asian-HP

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		16 W-B-AI 17 W-B-A 18 W-B-HP 19 W-AI-A 20 W-AI-HP 21 W-A-HP 22 B-AI-A 23 W-B-AI-A 24 W-AI-A-HP 25 Other 3 Race Combinations 26 Other 4 and 5 Race Combinations	
PRDTHSP	2	DETAILED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUP **Revised January 2014** EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHSPNON = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1. Mexican 2. Puerto Rican 3. Cuban 4. Dominican 5. Salvadoran 6. Central American, excluding Salvadoran 7. South American 8. Other Spanish	141 - 142
PUCHINHH	2	CHANGE IN HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION VALID ENTRIES 1 PERSON ADDED 2 PERSON ADDED - URE 3 PERSON UNDELETED 4 PERSON DIED 5 DELETED FOR REASON OTHER THAN DEATH 6 PERSON JOINED ARMED FORCES 7 PERSON NO LONGER IN AF 9 CHANGE IN DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION	143 – 144

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		145 - 146
PULINENO	2	PERSON'S LINE NUMBER	147 – 148

VALID ENTRIES

01 MIN VALUE
99 MAX VALUE

FILLER	2		149 - 150
PRFAMNUM	2	FAMILY NUMBER RECODE	151 - 152

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

00 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
01 PRIMARY FAMILY MEMBER ONLY
02 SUBFAMILY NO. 2 MEMBER
03 SUBFAMILY NO. 3 MEMBER
04 SUBFAMILY NO. 4 MEMBER
05 SUBFAMILY NO. 5 MEMBER
06 SUBFAMILY NO. 6 MEMBER
07 SUBFAMILY NO. 7 MEMBER
08 SUBFAMILY NO. 8 MEMBER
09 SUBFAMILY NO. 9 MEMBER
10 SUBFAMILY NO. 10 MEMBER
11 SUBFAMILY NO. 11 MEMBER
12 SUBFAMILY NO. 12 MEMBER
13 SUBFAMILY NO. 13 MEMBER
14 SUBFAMILY NO. 14 MEMBER
15 SUBFAMILY NO. 15 MEMBER
16 SUBFAMILY NO. 16 MEMBER
17 SUBFAMILY NO. 17 MEMBER
18 SUBFAMILY NO. 18 MEMBER
19 SUBFAMILY NO. 19 MEMBER

PRFAMREL	2	FAMILY RELATIONSHIP RECODE	153 - 154

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3

VALID ENTRIES

0 NOT A FAMILY MEMBER
1 REFERENCE PERSON

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 SPOUSE 3 CHILD 4 OTHER RELATIVE (PRIMARY FAMILY & UNREL)	
PRFAMTYP	2	FAMILY TYPE RECODE	155 - 156
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PRIMARY FAMILY 2 PRIMARY INDIVIDUAL 3 RELATED SUBFAMILY 4 UNRELATED SUBFAMILY 5 SECONDARY INDIVIDUAL	
PEHSPNON	2	HISPANIC OR NON-HISPANIC	157 - 158
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 HISPANIC 2 NON-HISPANIC	
PRMARSTA	2	MARITAL STATUS BASED ON ARMED FORCES PARTICIPATION	159 - 160
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 MARRIED, CIVILIAN SPOUSE PRESENT 2 MARRIED, ARMED FORCES SPOUSE PRESENT 3 MARRIED, SPOUSE ABSENT (EXC. SEPARATED) 4 WIDOWED 5 DIVORCED 6 SEPARATED 7 NEVER MARRIED	
PRPERTYP	2	TYPE OF PERSON RECORD RECODE	161 - 162
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	
		VALID ENTRIES	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 CHILD HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 2 ADULT CIVILIAN HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 3 ADULT ARMED FORCES HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	
PENATVTY	3	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	163 - 165
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PEMNTVTY	3	MOTHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	166 - 168
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA 100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PEFNTVTY	3	FATHER'S COUNTRY OF BIRTH	169 - 171
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		057 UNITED STATES 060 AM SAMOA 066 GUAM 073 PUERTO RICO 078 U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS 096 OTHER U. S. ISLAND AREA	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		100-554 FOREIGN COUNTRY (SEE APPENDIX) 555 ELSEWHERE	
PRCITSHP	2	CITIZENSHIP STATUS	172 - 173
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NATIVE, BORN IN THE UNITED STATES 2 NATIVE, BORN IN PUERTO RICO OR OTHER U.S. ISLAND AREAS 3 NATIVE, BORN ABROAD OF AMERICAN PARENT OR PARENTS 4 FOREIGN BORN, U.S. CITIZEN BY NATURALIZATION 5 FOREIGN BORN, NOT A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	
PRCITFLG	2	CITIZENSHIP ALLOCATION FLAG	174 - 175
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1, 2, 0R 3	
		Placed in this position because naming convention is different from all other allocation flags.	
PRINUYER	2	IMMIGRANT'S YEAR OF ENTRY	176 - 177
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCITSHP = 2, 3, 4, OR 5	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NOT IN UNIVERSE (BORN IN U.S.) 00 NOT FOREIGN BORN 01 BEFORE 1950 02 1950-1959 03 1960-1964 04 1965-1969 05 1970-1974 06 1975-1979 07 1980-1981 08 1982-1983 09 1984-1985 10 1986-1987 11 1988-1989 12 1990-1991 13 1992-1993 14 1994-1995 15 1996-1997	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

16 1998-1999
17 2000-2001
18 2002-2003
19 2004-2005
20 2006-2007
21 2008-2009
22 2010-2011
23 2012-2013
24 2014-2015
25 2016-2017
26 2018-2019

Starting January 2023

27 2020-2023

Starting January 2024

27 2020-2021
28 2022-2024

A4. PERSONS INFORMATION LABOR FORCE ITEMS

PUSLFPRX 2 LABOR FORCE INFORMATION COLLECTED BY SELF OR PROXY RESPONSE 178 - 179

VALID ENTRIES

1 SELF
2 PROXY
3 BOTH SELF AND PROXY

PEMLR 2 MONTHLY LABOR FORCE RECODE 180 - 181

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2

VALID ENTRIES

1 EMPLOYED-AT WORK
2 EMPLOYED-ABSENT
3 UNEMPLOYED-ON LAYOFF
4 UNEMPLOYED-LOOKING
5 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-RETIRED
6 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-DISABLED
7 NOT IN LABOR FORCE-OTHER

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUWK	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY WORK FOR (EITHER) PAY (OR PROFIT)? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	182 - 183
PUBUS1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU DO ANY UNPAID WORK IN THE FAMILY BUSINESS OR FARM? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	184 - 185
PUBUS2OT	2	DO YOU RECEIVE ANY PAYMENTS OR PROFITS FROM THE BUSINESS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	186 - 187
PUBUSCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 FILTER FOR QUESTIONS ON UNPAID WORK VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PUBUS1 2 GOTO PURETCK1	188 - 189
PUBUSCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS OWNERS OF FAMILY BUSINES WHO DID NOT WORK LAST WEEK VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUBUS2	190 - 191

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PUBUSCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PUABSRSN 2 GOTO PULAY	192 - 193
PUBUSCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PUHRUSL1 2 GOTO PUABSPD	194 - 195
PURETOT	2	RETIREMENT STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO BE RETIRED, ARE YOU STILL RETIRED THIS MONTH?) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 WAS NOT RETIRED LAST MONTH	196 - 197
PUDIS	2	DISABILITY STATUS (LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED TO HAVE A DISABILITY.) DOES YOUR DISABILITY CONTINUE TO PREVENT YOU FROM DOING ANY KIND OF WORK FOR THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 DID NOT HAVE DISABILITY LAST MONTH	198 - 199
PERET1	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5 AND (PURETOT = 1 OR (PUWK = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50) OR (PUABS = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50) OR (PULAY = 3 AND PRTAGE >= 50)) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	200 - 201

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 HAS A JOB	
PUDIS1	2	DOES YOUR DISABILITY PREVENT YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	202 - 203
PUDIS2	2	DO YOU HAVE A DISABILITY THAT PREVENTS YOU FROM ACCEPTING ANY KIND OF WORK DURING THE NEXT SIX MONTHS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	204 - 205
PUABSOT	2	LAST WEEK DID YOU HAVE A JOB EITHER FULL OR PART-TIME? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	206 - 207
PULAY	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ON LAYOFF FROM A JOB? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	208 - 209
PEABSRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2 VALID ENTRIES	210 - 211

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 ON LAYOFF 2 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 3 WAITING FOR A NEW JOB TO BEGIN 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAYS 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL PROBLEMS 6 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 7 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATION 8 MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 DOES NOT WORK IN THE BUSINESS 14 OTHER (SPECIFY)	
PEABSPDO	2	ARE YOU BEING PAID BY YOUR EMPLOYER FOR ANY OF THE TIME OFF LAST WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEABSRSN = 4-12, 14 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	212 - 213
PEMJOT	2	DO YOU HAVE MORE THAN ONE JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1, 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	214 - 215
PEMJNUM	2	ALTOGETHER, HOW MANY JOBS DID YOU HAVE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 2 2 JOBS 3 3 JOBS 4 4 OR MORE JOBS	216 - 217

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEHRUSL1	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR MAIN JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 OR 2 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 VALID ENTRIES -4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	218 - 219
PEHRUSL2	2	HOW MANY HOURS PER WEEK DO YOU USUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS)? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND PEMLR = 1 OR 2 VALID ENTRIES -4 HOURS VARY 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	220 - 221
PEHRFTPT	2	DO YOU USUALLY WORK 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRUSL1 = -4 OR PEHRUSL2 = -4 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 HOURS VARY	222 - 223
PEHRUSLT	3	SUM OF HRUSL1 AND HRUSL2. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2 VALID ENTRIES -4 VARIES 0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	224 - 226
PEHRWANT	2	DO YOU WANT TO WORK A FULL-TIME WORK WEEK OF 35 HOURS OR MORE PER WEEK?	227 - 228

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND (PEHRUSLT = 0-34)

VALID ENTRIES

1 YES
2 NO
3 REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME

PEHRRSN1 2 WHAT IS YOUR MAIN REASON FOR WORKING PART-TIME? 229 - 230

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 1 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
2 COULD ONLY FIND PART-TIME WORK
3 SEASONAL WORK
4 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
5 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
6 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
7 SCHOOL/TRAINING
8 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
9 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK IS LESS THAN 35 HRS
10 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEHRRSN2 2 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU DO NOT WANT TO WORK FULL-TIME? 231 - 232

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRWANT = 2 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35)

VALID ENTRIES

1 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
2 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS
3 HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS
4 SCHOOL/TRAINING
5 RETIRED/SOCIAL SECURITY LIMIT ON EARNINGS
6 FULL-TIME WORKWEEK LESS THAN 35 HOURS
7 OTHER - SPECIFY

PEHRRSN3 2 WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WORKED LESS THAN 35 HOURS LAST WEEK? 233 - 234

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 AND PUHRCK7 NE 1, 2
(PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT = 35+)

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES 1 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 2 SEASONAL WORK 3 JOB STARTED OR ENDED DURING WEEK 4 VACATION/PERSONAL DAY 5 OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT 6 HOLIDAY (LEGAL OR RELIGIOUS) 7 CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 8 OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIGATIONS 9 LABOR DISPUTE 10 WEATHER AFFECTED JOB 11 SCHOOL/TRAINING 12 CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY 13 OTHER REASON	
PUHROFF1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU LOSE OR TAKE OFF ANY HOURS FROM YOUR JOB, FOR ANY REASON SUCH AS ILLNESS, SLACK WORK, VACATION, OR HOLIDAY? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	235 - 236
PUHROFF2	2	HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU TAKE OFF? VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	237 - 238
PUHROT1	2	LAST WEEK, DID YOU WORK ANY OVERTIME OR EXTRA HOURS (AT YOUR MAIN JOB) THAT YOU DO NOT USUALLY WORK? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	239 - 240
PUHROT2	2	HOW MANY ADDITIONAL HOURS DID YOU WORK?	241 - 242

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	
PEHRACT1	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	243 - 244
PEHRACT2	2	LAST WEEK, HOW MANY HOURS DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT YOUR OTHER (JOB/JOBS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	245 - 246
PEHRACTT	3	SUM OF PEHRACT1 AND PEHRACT2. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 198 MAX VALUE	247 - 249
PEHRAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE WORKED FULL-TIME IF THE HOURS HAD BEEN AVAILABLE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEHRACTT = 1-34 (PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRUSLT < 35 AND PEHRRSN1 = 1, 2, 3) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	250 - 251

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		STARTING JUNE 2024	
PTTLWK	2	TELEWORK AT HOME EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE = 16+ AND PEMLR=1 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	252 – 253
		STARTING JUNE 2024	
PTTLWKHR	2	NUMBER OF HOURS TELEWORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PTTLWK = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE (Less than 30 minutes) 97 MAX VALUE	254 – 255
FILLER	1		256 - 256
PUHRCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PUHRUSL2 2 GOTO PUHRUSLT	257 - 258
PUHRCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SKIPS PERSONS RESPONDING YES TO HRFTPT OUT OF PT SERIES VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 AND ENTRY OF D, R, V OR 0-34 IN HRUSL2 GOTO HRFTPT 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL2 AND ENTRY OF D, R V OR 0-34 IN	259 - 260

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT 3 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN MJ AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 GOTO HRFTPT 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS1 AND ENTRY OF D, R OR V IN HRUSL1 THEN GOTO HRFTPT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK3-C	
PUHRCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3	261 - 262
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN ABSOT OR (ENTRY OR 2 IN ABSOT AND ENTRY OF 1 IN BUS AND CURRENT R_P EQUALS BUSLST) THEN GOTO HRCK8 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 IN RET1 GOTO HRCK8 3 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 0-34 HOURS GOTO HRCK4-C 4 IF ENTRY IN HRUSLT IS 35+ GOTO HROFF1 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK4-C 6 GOTO PUHRCK4	
PUHRCK4	2	CHECK ITEM 4	263 - 264
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 1, D, R OR V IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRACT1 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO HROFF1 3 IF HRUSLT IS 0-34 THEN GOTO HRWANT 4 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN HRFTPT THEN GOTO HRWANT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACT1	
PUHRCK5	2	CHECK ITEM 5	265 – 266
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN MJOT GOTO HRACT2 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK6-C	
PUHRCK6	2	CHECK ITEM 6	267 - 268
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 AND ENTRY OF 2, D, R IN BUS2 THEN GOTO LK	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 IF HRACT1 AND HRACT2 EQ 0 THEN STORE 1 IN ABSOT AND GOTO ABSRSN 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRACTT-C	
PUHRCK7	2	CHECK ITEM 7 VALID ENTRIES 1 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 LESS THAN 15 OR D) GOTO HRCK8 2 (IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2) AND (HRACT1 IS 15+) GOTO HRCK8 3 (IF HRUSLT IS 35+ OR IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRFTPT) AND (HRACTT < 35) AND ENTRY IN HRACT1 OR HRACT2 ISN'T D OR R THEN GOTO HRRSN3 4 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN HRWANT AND HRACTT < 35 AND (ENTRY OF 1, 2, 3 IN HRRSN1) GOTO HRAVL 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO HRCK8	269 - 270
PUHRCK12	2	CHECK ITEM 12 VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN BUS2 AND HRACTT IS LESS THAN 15 OR D GOTO LK 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO IOCK1	271 – 272
PULAYDT	2	HAS YOUR EMPLOYER GIVEN YOU A DATE TO RETURN TO WORK? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	273 - 274
PULAY6M	2	HAVE YOU BEEN GIVEN ANY INDICATION THAT YOU WILL BE RECALLED TO WORK WITHIN THE NEXT 6 MONTHS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	275 - 276
PELAYAVL	2	COULD YOU HAVE RETURNED TO WORK	277 - 278

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		LAST WEEK IF YOU HAD BEEN RECALLED? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	
PULAYAVR	2	WHY IS THAT? VALID ENTRIES 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	279 - 280
PELAYLK	2	EVEN THOUGH YOU ARE TO BE CALLED BACK TO WORK, HAVE YOU BEEN LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS. EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYAVL= 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	281 - 282
PELAYDUR	3	DURATION OF LAYOFF EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYLK = 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 01-51 Weeks on layoff 52 52 weeks or more Topcoded at 52 weeks starting April 2011	283 - 285
PELAYFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOB FROM WHICH SAMPLE PERSON WAS ON LAYOFF FROM EDITED UNIVERSE: PELAYDUR = 0-120 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	286 - 287

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULAYCK1	2	CHECK ITEM 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PULAYCK3 2 GOTO PULAYFT 3 GOTO PULAYDR	288 - 289
PULAYCK2	2	CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT LAYOFF VALID ENTRIES 1 GOTO PULAYDR3 2 GOTO PULAYFT	290 - 291
PULAYCK3	2	CHECK ITEM 3 FILTER FOR DEPENDENT I & O VALID ENTRIES 1 MISCK = 5 GOTO IO1INT 2 I-ICR = 1 OR I-OCR = 1, GOTO IO1INT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO SCHCK	292 - 293
PULK	2	HAVE YOU BEEN DOING ANYTHING TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE TO WORK	294 - 295
PELKM1	2	WHAT ARE ALL OF THE THINGS YOU HAVE DONE TO FIND WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? (FIRST METHOD) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 4 VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	296 - 297

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKM2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	298 - 299
PULKM3	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (THIRD METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	300 - 301

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PULKM4	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FOURTH METHOD)	302 - 303

VALID ENTRIES

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
9 OTHER ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM5	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (FIFTH METHOD)	304 - 305

VALID ENTRIES

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS
9 OTHER ACTIVE
10 LOOKED AT ADS
11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES
13 OTHER PASSIVE

PULKM6	2	SAME AS PULKM2 (SIXTH METHOD)	306 - 307

VALID ENTRIES

1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW
2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY
4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES
5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER
6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION
7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS
8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK1	2	YOU SAID YOU HAVE BEEN TRYING TO FIND WORK. HOW DID YOU GO ABOUT LOOKING? (FIRST METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	308 - 309
PULKDK2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	310 - 311
PULKDK3	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (THIRD METHOD) VALID ENTRIES	312 - 313

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK4	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FOURTH METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	314 - 315
PULKDK5	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (FIFTH METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES	316 - 317

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKDK6	2	SAME AS PULKDK2 (SIXTH METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	318 – 319
PULKPS1	2	CAN YOU TELL ME MORE ABOUT WHAT YOU DID TO SEARCH FOR WORK? (FIRST METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 12 NOTHING 13 OTHER PASSIVE	320 - 321
PULKPS2	2	ANYTHING ELSE? (SECOND METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	322 - 323

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS3	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (THIRD METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	324 - 325
PULKPS4	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FOURTH METHOD) VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	326 - 327
PULKPS5	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (FIFTH METHOD)	328 - 329

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PULKPS6	2	SAME AS PULKPS2 (SIXTH METHOD)	330 - 331
		VALID ENTRIES 1 CONTACTED EMPLOYER DIRECTLY/INTERVIEW 2 CONTACTED PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 3 CONTACTED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 4 CONTACTED FRIENDS OR RELATIVES 5 CONTACTED SCHOOL/UNIVERSITY EMPL CENTER 6 SENT OUT RESUMES/FILLED OUT APPLICATION 7 CHECKED UNION/PROFESSIONAL REGISTERS 8 PLACED OR ANSWERED ADS 9 OTHER ACTIVE 10 LOOKED AT ADS 11 ATTENDED JOB TRAINING PROGRAMS/COURSES 13 OTHER PASSIVE	
PELKAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKM1 = 1 - 13 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	332 - 333
PULKAVR	2	WHY IS THAT? VALID ENTRIES 1 WAITING FOR NEW JOB TO BEGIN	334 - 335

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 3 GOING TO SCHOOL 4 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PELKLL1O	2	BEFORE YOU STARTED LOOKING FOR WORK, WHAT WERE YOU DOING: WORKING, GOING TO SCHOOL, OR SOMETHING ELSE? EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKAVL = 1-2 VALID ENTRIES 1 WORKING 2 SCHOOL 3 LEFT MILITARY SERVICE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	336 - 337
PELKLL2O	2	DID YOU LOSE OR QUIT THAT JOB, OR WAS IT A TEMPORARY JOB THAT ENDED? EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 OR 3 VALID ENTRIES 1 LOST JOB 2 QUIT JOB 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED	338 - 339
PELKLWO	2	WHEN LAST WORKED EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLL1O = 1 - 4 VALID ENTRIES 1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED	340 - 341
PELKDUR	3	DURATION OF JOB SEEKING EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKLWO = 1 - 3 VALID ENTRIES 0-118 Weeks looking for work 119 119 or more weeks looking	342 - 344

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		Topcoded at 119 weeks starting April 2011	
PELKFTO	2	FT/PT STATUS OF JOBSEEKER EDITED UNIVERSE: PELKDUR = 0-120 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO 3 DOESN'T MATTER	345 - 346
PEDWWNTO	2	DO YOU CURRENTLY WANT A JOB, EITHER FULL OR PART TIME? EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK1 = 3, 4, -1 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES, OR MAYBE, IT DEPENDS 2 NO 3 RETIRED 4 DISABLED 5 UNABLE	347 - 348
PEDWRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU WERE NOT LOOKING FOR WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PUDWCK4 = 4, -1 VALID ENTRIES 1 BELIEVES NO WORK AVAILABLE IN AREA OF EXPERTISE 2 COULDN'T FIND ANY WORK 3 LACKS NECESSARY SCHOOLING/TRAINING 4 EMPLOYERS THINK TOO YOUNG OR TOO OLD 5 OTHER TYPES OF DISCRIMINATION 6 CAN'T ARRANGE CHILD CARE 7 FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES 8 IN SCHOOL OR OTHER TRAINING 9 ILL-HEALTH, PHYSICAL DISABILITY 10 TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS 11 OTHER - SPECIFY	349 - 350
PEDWLKO	2	DID YOU LOOK FOR WORK AT ANY TIME	351 - 352

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS EDITED UNIVERSE: (PUDWCK4 = 1-3) or (PEDWRSN = 1-11) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWWK	2	DID YOU ACTUALLY WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWLKO = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	353 - 354
PEDW4WK	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK DURING THE LAST 4 WEEKS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWWK = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	355 - 356
PEDWLKWK	2	SINCE YOU LEFT THAT JOB OR BUSINESS HAVE YOU LOOKED FOR WORK? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDW4WK = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	357 - 358
PEDWAVL	2	LAST WEEK, COULD YOU HAVE STARTED A JOB IF ONE HAD BEEN OFFERED? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEDWWK = 2) or (PEDWLKWK = 1) VALID ENTRIES	359 - 360

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 YES 2 NO	
PEDWAVR	2	WHY IS THAT? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDWAVL = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 OWN TEMPORARY ILLNESS 2 GOING TO SCHOOL 3 OTHER	361 - 362
PUDWCK1	2	SCREEN FOR DISCOURAGED WORKERS VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 2 IN BUS2 GOTO PUSCHCK 2 IF ENTRY OF 3 ON ABSRSN GOTO PUNLFCK1 3 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN RET1, STORE 1 IN DWWNTO AND GOTO PUDWCK4 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWWNT	363 - 364
PUDWCK2	2	SCREEN FOR DISABLED VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY IN DIS1 OR DIS2 GOTO PUJHCK1-C 2 IF ENTRY OF 4 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS1 3 IF ENTRY OF 5 IN DWWNT GOTO PUDIS2 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWCK4	365 - 366
PUDWCK3	2	FILTER FOR RETIRED VALID ENTRIES 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 GOTO PUDWCK4 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK2	367 - 368
PUDWCK4	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS VALID ENTRIES 1 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKM1-LKM3 GOTO PUDWCK5	369 - 370

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKDK1-LKDK3 GOTO PUDWCK5 3 IF ENTRY OF 10 AND/OR 11 AND/OR 13 ONLY IN LKPS1-LKPS3 GOTO PUDWCK5 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWRSN	
PUDWCK5	2	FILTER FOR PASSIVE JOB SEEKERS <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN LK THEN STORE 1 IN DWLKO AND GOTO PUDWWK 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUDWLK	371 - 372
PEJHWKO	2	HAVE YOU WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS? EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 or 8 AND PEMLR = 5, 6, AND 7 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	373 - 374
PUJHDP1O	2	DID YOU DO ANY OF THIS WORK IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS? <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	375 - 376
PEJHRSN	2	WHAT IS THE MAIN REASON YOU LEFT YOUR LAST JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEJHWKO = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 PERSONAL/FAMILY (INCLUDING PREGNANCY) 2 RETURN TO SCHOOL 3 HEALTH 4 RETIREMENT OR OLD AGE 5 TEMP, SEASONAL OR INTERMITTENT JOB COMPLETE 6 SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS 7 UNSATISFACTORY WORK ARRANGEMENTS (HRS, PAY, ETC.)	377 - 378

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		8 OTHER - SPECIFY	
PEJHWANT	2	DO YOU INTEND TO LOOK FOR WORK DURING THE NEXT 12 MONTHS?	379 - 380
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEJHWKO = 2) or (PEJHRSN = 1-8)	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 YES, OR IT DEPENDS 2 NO	
PUJHCK1	2	FILTER FOR OUTGOING ROTATIONS	381 - 382
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 PURET1 = 1, -2, OR -3 THEN GOTO NLFCK2 2 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO PUJHCK2 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK2	2	FILTER FOR PERSONS GOING THROUGH THE I AND O SERIES	383 - 384
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN DWWK AND I-MLR= 3, 4 THEN STORE 1 IN JHWKO, STORE DW4WK IN JHDP1O AND GOTO PUJHRSN 2 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN DWWK THEN STORE DWWK IN JHWKO AND GOTO PUJHWANT 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHWK	
PRABSREA	2	REASON NOT AT WORK AND PAY STATUS	385 - 386
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FT PAID-VACATION 2 FT PAID-OWN ILLNESS 3 FT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 4 FT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG. 5 FT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

6 FT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
7 FT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
8 FT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
9 FT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
10 FT PAID-OTHER
11 FT UNPAID-VACATION
12 FT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
13 FT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
14 FT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
15 FT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
16 FT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
17 FT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
18 FT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
19 FT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
20 FT UNPAID-OTHER
21 PT PAID-VACATION
22 PT PAID-OWN ILLNESS
23 PT PAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
24 PT PAID-OTHER FAMILY/PERSONAL OBLIG.
25 PT PAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
26 PT PAID-LABOR DISPUTE
27 PT PAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
28 PT PAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
29 PT PAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
30 PT PAID-OTHER
31 PT UNPAID-VACATION
32 PT UNPAID-OWN ILLNESS
33 PT UNPAID-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
34 PT UNPAID-OTHER FAM/PERSONAL OBLIGATION
35 PT UNPAID-MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE
36 PT UNPAID-LABOR DISPUTE
37 PT UNPAID-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
38 PT UNPAID-SCHOOL/TRAINING
39 PT UNPAID-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
40 PT UNPAID-OTHER

PRCIVLF 2 CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 387 - 388

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

01 IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE
02 NOT IN CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PRDISC	2	DISCOURAGED WORKER RECODE	389 - 390

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRJOBSEA = 1-4

VALID ENTRIES

1 DISCOURAGED WORKER
2 CONDITIONALLY INTERESTED
3 NOT AVAILABLE

PREMPHRS	2	REASON NOT AT WORK OR HOURS AT WORK	391 - 392

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

0 UNEMPLOYED AND NILF
1 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-ILLNES
2 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-VACATION
3 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
4 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-LABOR DISPUTE
5 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
6 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-FAM/PERS OBLIGATION
7 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-MATERNITY/PATERNITY
8 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-SCHOOL/TRAINING
9 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
10 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-DOES NOT WORK IN BUS
11 W/JOB, NOT AT WORK-OTHER
12 AT WORK- 1-4 HRS
13 AT WORK- 5-14 HRS
14 AT WORK- 15-21 HRS
15 AT WORK- 22-29 HRS
16 AT WORK- 30-34 HRS
17 AT WORK- 35-39 HRS
18 AT WORK- 40 HRS
19 AT WORK- 41-47 HRS
20 AT WORK- 48 HRS
21 AT WORK- 49-59 HRS
22 AT WORK- 60 HRS OR MORE

PREMPNOT	2	MLR - EMPLOYED, UNEMPLOYED, OR NILF	393 - 394

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7

VALID ENTRIES

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED 3 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-discouraged 4 NOT IN LABOR FORCE (NILF)-other	
PREXPLF	2	EXPERIENCED LABOR FORCE EMPLOYMENT	395 - 396
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PELKLWO ne 3	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 EMPLOYED 2 UNEMPLOYED	
PRFTLF	2	FULL TIME LABOR FORCE	397 - 398
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 FULL TIME LABOR FORCE 2 PART TIME LABOR FORCE	
PRHRUSL	2	USUAL HOURS WORKED WEEKLY	399 - 400
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 0-20 HRS 2 21-34 HRS 3 35-39 HRS 4 40 HRS 5 41-49 HRS 6 50 OR MORE HRS 7 VARIES-FULL TIME 8 VARIES-PART TIME	
PRJOBSEA	2	JOB SEARCH RECODE	401 - 402
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRWNTJOB = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 LOOKED LAST 12 MONTHS, SINCE COMPLETING PREVIOUS JOB	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

2 LOOKED AND WORKED IN THE LAST 4 WEEKS
3 LOOKED LAST 4 WEEKS - LAYOFF
4 UNAVAILABLE JOB SEEKERS
5 NO RECENT JOB SEARCH

PRPTHRS 2 AT WORK 1-34 BY HOURS AT WORK 403 - 404

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND PEHRACTT = 1-34
VALID ENTRIES

0 USUALLY FT, PT FOR NONECONOMIC REASONS
1 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
2 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
3 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
4 USUALLY.FT, PT ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS
5 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
6 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
7 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
8 USUALLY.PT, ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS
9 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 1-4 HRS
10 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 5-14 HRS
11 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 15-29 HRS
12 USUALLY.PT, NON-ECON REASONS; 30-34 HRS

PRPTREA 2 DETAILED REASON FOR PART-TIME 405 - 406

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 AND
(PEHRUSLT = 0-34 OR PEHRACTT = 1-34)

VALID ENTRIES

1 USU. FT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
2 USU. FT-SEASONAL WORK
3 USU. FT-JOB STARTED/ENDED DURING WEEK
4 USU. FT-VACATION/PERSONAL DAY
5 USU. FT-OWN ILLNESS/INJURY/MEDICAL APPOINTMENT
6 USU. FT-HOLIDAY (RELIGIOUS OR LEGAL)
7 USU. FT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS
8 USU. FT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS
9 USU. FT-LABOR DISPUTE
10 USU. FT-WEATHER AFFECTED JOB
11 USU. FT-SCHOOL/TRAINING
12 USU. FT-CIVIC/MILITARY DUTY
13 USU. FT-OTHER REASON
14 USU. PT-SLACK WORK/BUSINESS CONDITIONS
15 USU. PT-COULD ONLY FIND PT WORK

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		16 USU. PT-SEASONAL WORK 17 USU. PT-CHILD CARE PROBLEMS 18 USU. PT-OTHER FAM/PERS OBLIGATIONS 19 USU. PT-HEALTH/MEDICAL LIMITATIONS 20 USU. PT-SCHOOL/TRAINING 21 USU. PT-RETIRED/S.S. LIMIT ON EARNINGS 22 USU. PT-WORKWEEK <35 HOURS 23 USU. PT-OTHER REASON	
PRUNEDUR	3	DURATION OF UNEMPLOYMENT FOR LAYOFF AND LOOKING RECORDS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 119 MAX VALUE Topcoded consistent with PELAYDUR or PELKDUR, as appropriate, starting April 2011.	407 - 409
FILLER	2		410 - 411
PRUNTYPE	2	REASON FOR UNEMPLOYMENT EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 3-4 VALID ENTRIES 1 JOB LOSER/ON LAYOFF 2 OTHER JOB LOSER 3 TEMPORARY JOB ENDED 4 JOB LEAVER 5 RE-ENTRANT 6 NEW-ENTRANT	412 - 413
PRWKSCH	2	LABOR FORCE BY TIME WORKED OR LOST EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 - 7 VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 1 AT WORK 2 WITH JOB, NOT AT WORK	414 - 415

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS FT 4 UNEMPLOYED, SEEKS PT	
PRWKSTAT	2	FULL/PART-TIME WORK STATUS	416 - 417
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 NOT IN LABOR FORCE 2 FT HOURS (35+), USUALLY FT 3 PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 4 PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS, USUALLY FT 5 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY FT 6 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 7 PT HRS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC REASONS 8 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR ECONOMIC REASONS 9 FT HOURS, USUALLY PT FOR NON-ECONOMIC 10 NOT AT WORK, USUALLY PART-TIME 11 UNEMPLOYED FT 12 UNEMPLOYED PT	
PRWNTJOB	2	NILF RECODE - WANT A JOB OR OTHER NILF	418 - 419
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 5-7	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 WANT A JOB 2 OTHER NOT IN LABOR FORCE	
PUJHCK3	2	JOB HISTORY CHECK ITEM	420 - 421
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF I-MLR EQ 3 OR 4 THEN GOTO PUJHDP1 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUJHRSN	
PUJHCK4	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF	422 - 423
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 IF ENTRY OF 2, D OR R IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP1O THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 2 IF ENTRY OF 1 IN PUDW4WK OR IN PUJHDP10 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 3 IF I-MLR EQUALS 1 OR 2 AND ENTRY IN	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUJHCK5 4 IF ENTRY IN PUJHRSN THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 5 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUNLFCK1	
PUJHCK5	2	SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT NILF VALID ENTRIES 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQUALS 1 OR I-IO1OCR EQUALS 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIOCK5	424 - 425
PUIODP1	2	LAST MONTH, IT WAS REPORTED THAT YOU WORKED FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME). DO STILL WORK FOR (EMPLOYER'S NAME) (AT YOUR MAIN JOB)? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	426 - 427
PUIODP2	2	HAVE THE USUAL ACTIVITIES AND DUTIES OF YOUR JOB CHANGED SINCE LAST MONTH? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	428 - 429
PUIODP3	2	LAST MONTH YOU WERE REPORTED AS (A/AN) (OCCUPATION) AND YOUR USUAL ACTIVITIES WERE (DESCRIPTION). IS THIS AN ACCURATE DESCRIPTION OF YOUR CURRENT JOB? VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	430 - 431
PEIO1COW	2	INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER CODE ON FIRST JOB NOTE: A PEIO1COW CODE CAN BE ASSIGNED EVEN IF AN INDIVIDUAL IS NOT CURRENTLY EMPLOYED.	432 - 433

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR
(PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR
(PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR
(PEMLR = 7 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1))

VALID ENTRIES

1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT
6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED
7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED
8 WITHOUT PAY

PUIO1MFG 2 IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE? 434 - 435

VALID ENTRIES

1 MANUFACTURING
2 RETAIL TRADE
3 WHOLESALE TRADE
4 SOMETHING ELSE

PADDING 6 Main Job I & O Codes moved to columns 856 - 863 436 - 441

PEIO2COW 2 INDIVIDUAL CLASS OF WORKER ON SECOND JOB. 442 - 443
NOTE: FOR THOSE SELF-EMPLOYED UNINCORPORATED ON THEIR FIRST JOB, THIS SHOULD HAVE A RESPONSE EVERY MONTH. FOR ALL OTHERS, THIS SHOULD ONLY HAVE A VALUE IN OUT-GOING ROTATIONS.

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 and PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4,8

VALID ENTRIES

1 GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL
2 GOVERNMENT - STATE
3 GOVERNMENT - LOCAL
4 PRIVATE, FOR PROFIT
5 PRIVATE, NONPROFIT

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		6 SELF-EMPLOYED, INCORPORATED 7 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORPORATED 8 WITHOUT PAY	
PUIO2MFG	2	IS THIS BUSINESS OR ORGANIZATION MAINLY MANUFACTURING, RETAIL TRADE, WHOLESALE TRADE, OR SOMETHING ELSE? VALID ENTRIES 1 MANUFACTURING 2 RETAIL TRADE 3 WHOLESALE TRADE 4 SOMETHING ELSE	444 - 445
PADDING	6	Second Job I & O codes moved to columns 864 - 871	446 - 451
PUIOCK1	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 1 SCREEN FOR DEPENDENT I AND O VALID ENTRIES 1 IF {MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND ENTRY OF 1 IN ABS} THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 2 IF (MISCK EQ 1 OR 5) OR {(MISCK EQ 2-4, 6-8 AND I-MLR EQ 3-7) AND (ENTRY OF 1 IN WK OR HRCK7-C IS BLANK, 1-3)} GOTO PUIO1INT 3 IF I-IO1NAM IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1INT 4 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP1	452 - 453
PUIOCK2	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 2 SCREEN FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS I AND O CASES VALID ENTRIES 1 IF I-IO1ICR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1IND 2 IF I-IO1OCR EQ 1 THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC 3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP2	454 - 455
PUIOCK3	2	I & O CHECK ITEM 3 VALID ENTRIES	456 - 457

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

1 IF I-IO1OCC EQUALS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC
2 IF I-IO1DT1 IS D, R OR BLANK THEN GOTO PUIO1OCC
3 ALL OTHERS GOTO PUIODP3

PRIOELG 2 INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION ELIGIBILITY FLAG 458 - 459

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-3,
OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1 OR 2)
OR (PEMLR = 5 AND
(PEJHWKO = 1 OR PENLFJH=1),
OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1),
OR PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)

VALID ENTRIES

0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT
1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT

PRAGNA 2 AGRICULTURE/ NON-AGRICULTURE INDUSTRY 460 - 461

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

1 AGRICULTURAL
2 NON-AGRICULTURAL

PRCOW1 2 CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 462 - 463

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

1 FEDERAL GOVT
2 STATE GOVT
3 LOCAL GOVT
4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)
5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.
6 WITHOUT PAY

PRCOW2 2 CLASS OF WORKER 464 - 465

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

RECODE - JOB 2

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

1 FEDERAL GOVT
2 STATE GOVT
3 LOCAL GOVT
4 PRIVATE (INCL. SELF-EMPLOYED INCORP.)
5 SELF-EMPLOYED, UNINCORP.
6 WITHOUT PAY

PRCOWPG 2 COW - PRIVATE OR GOVERNMENT 466 - 467

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEIO1COW = 1 - 5

VALID ENTRIES

1 PRIVATE
2 GOVERNMENT

PRDTCOW1 2 DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 1 468 - 469

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE
2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT
3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED
4 AGRI., UNPAID
5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS
6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE
7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL
8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE
9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL
10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED
11 NONAG, UNPAID

PRDTCOW2 2 DETAILED CLASS OF WORKER RECODE - JOB 2 470 - 471

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND

HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

1 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, PRIVATE
2 AGRI., WAGE & SALARY, GOVERNMENT
3 AGRI., SELF-EMPLOYED
4 AGRI., UNPAID
5 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, PRIVATE HHLDS
6 NONAG, WS, PRIVATE, OTHER PRIVATE
7 NONAG, WS, GOVT, FEDERAL
8 NONAG, WS, GOVT, STATE
9 NONAG, WS, GOVT, LOCAL
10 NONAG, SELF-EMPLOYED
11 NONAG, UNPAID

PRDTIND1 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 472 - 473

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1

VALID ENTRIES

1 Agriculture
2 Forestry, logging, fishing, and hunting
3 Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction
4 Construction
5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing
6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products
7 Machinery manufacturing
8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing
9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing
10 Transportation equipment manufacturing
11 Wood products
12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing
13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing
14 Food manufacturing
15 Beverage and tobacco products
16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing
17 Paper and printing
18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing
19 Chemical manufacturing
20 Plastics and rubber products
21 Wholesale trade
22 Retail trade

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

23 Transportation and warehousing
24 Utilities
25 Publishing industries (except internet)
26 Motion picture and sound recording industries
27 Broadcasting (except internet)
28 Internet publishing and broadcasting
29 Telecommunications
30 Internet service providers and data processing services
31 Other information services
32 Finance
33 Insurance
34 Real estate
35 Rental and leasing services
36 Professional, scientific, and technical services
37 Management of companies and enterprises
38 Administrative and support services
39 Waste management and remediation services
40 Educational services
41 Hospitals
42 Health care services, except hospitals
43 Social assistance services
44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation
45 Accommodation
46 Food services and drinking places
47 Repair and maintenance
48 Personal and laundry services
49 Membership associations and organizations
50 Private households
51 Public administration
52 Armed forces

PRDTIND2 2 DETAILED INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 474 - 475

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

1 Agriculture
2 Forestry, logging, fishing, and hunting
3 Mining, quarrying, and oil and gas extraction
4 Construction
5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
	6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	
	7	Machinery manufacturing	
	8	Computer and electronic product manufacturing	
	9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	
	10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	
	11	Wood products	
	12	Furniture and fixtures manufacturing	
	13	Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing	
	14	Food manufacturing	
	15	Beverage and tobacco products	
	16	Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing	
	17	Paper and printing	
	18	Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	
	19	Chemical manufacturing	
	20	Plastics and rubber products	
	21	Wholesale trade	
	22	Retail trade	
	23	Transportation and warehousing	
	24	Utilities	
	25	Publishing industries (except internet)	
	26	Motion picture and sound recording industries	
	27	Broadcasting (except internet)	
	28	Internet publishing and broadcasting	
	29	Telecommunications	
	30	Internet service providers and data processing services	
	31	Other information services	
	32	Finance	
	33	Insurance	
	34	Real estate	
	35	Rental and leasing services	
	36	Professional, scientific, and technical services	
	37	Management of companies and enterprises	
	38	Administrative and support services	
	39	Waste management and remediation services	
	40	Educational services	
	41	Hospitals	
	42	Health care services, except hospitals	
	43	Social assistance services	
	44	Arts, entertainment, and recreation	
	45	Accommodation	
	46	Food services and drinking places	
	47	Repair and maintenance	
	48	Personal and laundry services	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces	
PRDTOCC1	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1	476 - 477
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education instruction and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces	
PRDTOCC2	2	DETAILED OCCUPATION RECODE	478 - 479
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 Management occupations	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

2 Business and financial operations occupations
3 Computer and mathematical occupations
4 Architecture and engineering occupations
5 Life, physical, and social science occupations
6 Community and social service occupations
7 Legal occupations
8 Education instruction and library occupations
9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations
10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations
11 Healthcare support occupations
12 Protective service occupations
13 Food preparation and serving related occupations
14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations
15 Personal care and service occupations
16 Sales and related occupations
17 Office and administrative support occupations
18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations
19 Construction and extraction occupations
20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations
21 Production occupations
22 Transportation and material moving occupations
23 Armed Forces

PREMP 2 EMPLOYED PERSONS (NON-FARM & NON-PRIVATE HHLD) RECODE 480 - 481

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2
AND PEIO1OCD ne 403-407, 473-484

VALID ENTRY

1 EMPLOYED PERSONS (EXC. FARM & PRIV HH)

PRMJIND1 2 MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 1 482 - 483

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND1 = 1-51

VALID ENTRIES

1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting
2 Mining

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		3 Construction 4 Manufacturing 5 Wholesale and retail trade 6 Transportation and utilities 7 Information 8 Financial activities 9 Professional and business services 10 Educational and health services 11 Leisure and hospitality 12 Other services 13 Public administration 14 Armed Forces	
PRMJIND2	2	MAJOR INDUSTRY RECODE - JOB 2 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTIND2 = 1-51 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting 2 Mining 3 Construction 4 Manufacturing 5 Wholesale and retail trade 6 Transportation and utilities 7 Information 8 Financial activities 9 Professional and business services 10 Educational and health services 11 Leisure and hospitality 12 Other services 13 Public administration 14 Armed Forces	484 - 485
PRMJOCC1	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 1 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC1 = 1-23 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Management, business, and financial occupations	486 - 487

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		2 Professional and related occupations 3 Service occupations 4 Sales and related occupations 5 Office and administrative support occupations 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 Construction and extraction occupations 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	
PRMJOCC2	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION RECODE - JOB 2 EDITED UNIVERSE: PRDTOCC2 = 1-23 VALID ENTRIES 1 Management, business, and financial occupations 2 Professional and related occupations 3 Service occupations 4 Sales and related occupations 5 Office and administrative support occupations 6 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 7 Construction and extraction occupations 8 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 9 Production occupations 10 Transportation and material moving occupations 11 Armed Forces	488 - 489
PRMJOCGR	2	MAJOR OCCUPATION CATEGORIES EDITED UNIVERSE: PRMJOCC = 1-11 VALID ENTRIES 1 Management, professional, and related occupations 2 Service occupations 3 Sales and office occupations 4 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 5 Construction, and maintenance occupations 6 Production, transportation, and material moving	490 - 491

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		occupations 7 Armed Forces	
PRNAGPWS	2	NON-AGRICULTURE, PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	492 - 493
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRCOW1 = 1 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170 - 0890	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG PRIV WAGE & SALARY NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	
PRNAGWS		NON-AGRICULTURE WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS RECODE	494 - 495
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-4 AND PRCOW = 1-4 AND PEIO1ICD ne 0170-0290	
		VALID ENTRY	
		1 NON-AG WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS	
PRSJMJ		SINGLE/MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER RECODE	496 – 497
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1 OR 2	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SINGLE JOBHOLDER 2 MULTIPLE JOBHOLDER	
PRERELG	2	EARNINGS ELIGIBILITY FLAG	498 - 499
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		0 NOT ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT 1 ELIGIBLE FOR EDIT	
PEERNUOT	2	DO YOU USUALLY RECEIVE OVERTIME PAY, TIPS, OR COMMISSIONS AT YOUR JOB?	500 - 501

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	
PEERNPER	2	PERIODICITY EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 HOURLY 2 WEEKLY 3 BI-WEEKLY 4 TWICE MONTHLY 5 MONTHLY 6 ANNUALLY 7 OTHER – SPECIFY	502 - 503
PEERNRT	2	(EVEN THOUGH YOU TOLD ME IT IS EASIER TO REPORT YOUR EARNINGS (PERIODICITY); ARE YOU PAID AT AN HOURLY RATE ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 2-7 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	504 - 505
PEERNHRY	2	HOURLY/NONHOURLY STATUS EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 HOURLY WORKER 2 NONHOURLY WORKER	506 - 507
PTERNH1C	4	WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON THIS JOB, EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS	508 - 511

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		OR COMMISSION? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PUERNHIC < or = 2884.61)	
PTERNH2	4	(EXCLUDING OVERTIME PAY, TIPS AND COMMISSIONS) WHAT IS YOUR HOURLY RATE OF PAY ON YOUR (MAIN/THIS) JOB? DOLLAR AMOUNT - 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNRT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNH2 < or = 2884.61)	512 - 515
PTERNH1O	4	OUT VARIABLE FOR HOURLY RATE OF PAY (2 IMPLIED DECIMALS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	516 - 519
PTERNHLY	4	RECODE FOR HOURLY RATE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 1 OR PEERNRT = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE (Subject to topcoding based on the entry in PEERNHRO such that PEERNHRO x PEERNHLY < or = 2884.61)	520 - 523
PTHR	1	HOURLY PAY – TOP CODE	524-524

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	
		STARTING MAY 2024	
FILLER	1		
PEERNHRO	2	USUAL HOURS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNH1O = ENTRY VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 99 MAX VALUE	525 - 526
PTERNWA	8	WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	527 - 534
PTWK	1	WEEKLY EARNINGS – TOP CODE VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED	535-535
		STARTING MAY 2024	
FILLER	1		
PRERNMIN	2	FEDERALLY MANDATED MINIMUM WAGE RATE FLAG -1 NIU or greater than $7.25 1 $7.25 or less	536 – 537

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
FILLER	2		538 - 539
PTERN	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNUOT = 1 AND PEERNPER = 1 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	540 - 547
PTERN2	8	CALCULATED WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT 2 IMPLIED DECIMALS VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 288461 MAX VALUE	548 - 555
PTOT	1	WEEKLY OVERTIME AMOUNT – TOP CODE VALID ENTRIES 0 NOT TOPCODED 1 TOPCODED ***STARTING MAY 2024***	556-556
FILLER	1		
FILLER	2		557 - 558
PEERNWKP	2	HOW MANY WEEKS A YEAR DO YOU GET PAID FOR? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEERNPER = 6 VALID ENTRIES 01 MIN VALUE 52 MAX VALUE	559 - 560

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEERNLAB	2	ON THIS JOB, ARE YOU A MEMBER OF A LABOR UNION OR OF AN EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION SIMILAR TO A UNION? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	561 - 562
PEERNCOV	2	ON THIS JOB ARE YOU COVERED BY A UNION OR EMPLOYEE ASSOCIATION CONTRACT? EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEIO1COW = 1-5 AND PEMLR = 1-2 AND HRMIS = 4, 8) VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	563 - 564
PENLFJH	2	WHEN DID YOU LAST WORK AT A JOB OR BUSINESS? EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 4 OR 8 AND PEMLR = 3-7 VALID ENTRIES 1 WITHIN THE LAST 12 MONTHS 2 MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO 3 NEVER WORKED	565 - 566
PENLFRET	2	ARE YOU RETIRED FROM A JOB OR BUSINESS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRTAGE = 50+ AND PEMLR = 3-7 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	567 - 568

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PENLFACT	2	WHAT BEST DESCRIBES YOUR SITUATION AT THIS TIME? FOR EXAMPLE, ARE YOU DISABLED, ILL, IN SCHOOL, TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY, OR SOMETHING ELSE?	569 - 570
		EDITED UNIVERSE: (PRTAGE = 14-49) or (PENLFRET = 2)	
		VALID ENTRIES 1 DISABLED 2 ILL 3 IN SCHOOL 4 TAKING CARE OF HOUSE OR FAMILY 5 IN RETIREMENT 6 SOMETHING ELSE/OTHER	
PUNLFCK1	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 1	571 - 572
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF AGERNG EQUALS 1-4 OR 9 THEN GOTO NLFACT 2 ALL OTHERS GOT NLFRET	
PUNLFCK2	2	NOT IN LABOR FORCE CHECK ITEM - 2	573 - 574
		VALID ENTRIES 1 IF MISCK EQUALS 4 OR 8 THEN GOTO NLFJH 2 ALL OTHERS GOTO LBFR-END	
PESCHENR	2	LAST WEEK, WERE YOU ENROLLED IN A HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY?	575 - 576
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 and PRTAGE = 16-54	
		VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	
PESCHFT	2	ARE YOU ENROLLED IN SCHOOL AS A FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT?	577 - 578

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHLVL = 1, 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 FULL-TIME 2 PART-TIME	
PESCHLVL	2	WOULD THAT BE HIGH SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OR UNIVERSITY? EDITED UNIVERSE: PESCHENR = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 HIGH SCHOOL 2 COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY	579 - 580
PRNLFSCH	2	NLF ACTIVITY - IN SCHOOL OR NOT IN SCHOOL EDITED UNIVERSE: PENLFACT = -1 OR 1-6 AND PRTAGE = 16-24 VALID ENTRIES 1 IN SCHOOL 2 NOT IN SCHOOL	581 - 582
		PERSON'S WEIGHTS	
PWFMWGT	10	FAMILY WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY USED FOR TALLYING FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	583 - 592
PWLGWGT	10	LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) ONLY FOUND ON ADULT RECORDS MATCHED FROM MONTH TO MONTH. (USED FOR GROSS FLOWS ANALYSIS) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	593 - 602
PWORWGT	10	OUTGOING ROTATION WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING INFORMATION COLLECTED ONLY IN	603 - 612

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		OUTGOING ROTATIONS (i.e., EARNINGS, 2nd JOB I & O, DETAILED NILF) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	
PWSSWGT	10	FINAL WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMAL PLACES) USED FOR MOST TABULATIONS, CONTROLLED TO INDEPENDENT ESTIMATES FOR 1) STATES; 2) ORIGIN, SEX, AND AGE; AND 3) AGE, RACE, AND SEX. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 1-3	613 - 622
PWVETWGT	10	VETERANS WEIGHT (4 IMPLIED DECIMALS) USED FOR TALLYING VETERAN'S DATA ONLY, CONTROLLED TO ESTIMATES OF VETERANS SUPPLIED BY VA. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2	623 - 632
PRCHLD	2	PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN <18 YEARS OF AGE BY SELECTED AGE GROUP EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> -1 NIU (Not a parent) 0 No own children under 18 years of age 1 All own children 0- 2 years of age 2 All own children 3- 5 years of age 3 All own children 6-13 years of age 4 All own children 14-17 years of age 5 Own children 0- 2 and 3- 5 years of age (none 6-17) 6 Own children 0- 2 and 6-13 years of age (none 3- 5 or 14-17) 7 Own children 0- 2 and 14-17 years of age (none 3-13) 8 Own children 3- 5 and 6-13 years of age (none 0- 2 or 14-17) 9 Own children 3- 5 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2 or 6-13) 10 Own children 6-13 and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 5) 11 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 6-13 years of age (none 14-17) 12 Own children 0- 2, 3- 5, and 14-17 years of age (none 6-13) 13 Own children 0- 2, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 3- 5) 14 Own children 3- 5, 6-13, and 14-17 years of age (none 0- 2) 15 Own children from all age groups	633-634
PRNMCHLD	2	Number of own children <18 years of age	635-636

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRFAMREL = 1 or 2

VALID ENTRIES

-1 NIU (Not a parent)
0:99 Number of own children under 18 years of age

ALLOCATION FLAGS
Unless otherwise noted, the values for all allocation flags are defined as described below:

VALID ENTRIES

00	VALUE - NO CHANGE
01	BLANK - NO CHANGE
02	DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03	REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10	VALUE TO VALUE
11	BLANK TO VALUE
12	DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13	REFUSED TO VALUE
20	VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21	BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22	DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23	REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40	VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41	BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42	DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43	REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50	VALUE TO BLANK
52	DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53	REFUSED TO BLANK

PXPDEMP1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	637-638
PRWERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	639 - 640

WEEKLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNWA)
ALLOCATION FLAG

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERELG = 1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENTS OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	
PRHERNAL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG HOURLY EARNINGS RECODE (PRERNHLY) ALLOCATION FLAG EDITED UNIVERSE: PRERNHRY = 1 00 NO ALLOCATION 01 ONE OR MORE COMPONENT OF THE RECODE ARE ALLOCATED	641 - 642
HXTENURE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG See HETENURE note.	643 - 644
HXHOUSUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	645 - 646
HXTELHHD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	647 - 648
HXTELAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	649 - 650
HXPHONEO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	651 - 652
PXINUSYR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	653 - 654
PXRRP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	655 - 656
FILLER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	657 – 658
PXAGE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	659 - 660
PXMARITL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	661 - 662
PXSPOUSE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	663 - 664
PXSEX	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	665 - 666
PXAFWHN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	667 - 668
PXAFNOW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	669 - 670
PXEDUCA	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	671 - 672

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXRACE1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	673 - 674
PXNATVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	675 - 676
PXMNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	677 - 678
PXFNTVTY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	679 - 680
PXNMEMP1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	681 - 682
PXHSPNON	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	683 - 684
PXMLR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	685 - 686
PXRET1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	687 - 688
PXABSRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	689 - 690
PXABSPDO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	691 - 692
PXMJOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	693 - 694
PXMJNUM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	695 - 696
PXHRUSL1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	697 - 698
PXHRUSL2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	699 - 700
PXHRFTPT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	701 - 702
PXHRUSLT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	703 - 704
PXHRWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	705 - 706
PXHRRSN1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	707 - 708
PXHRRSN2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	709 – 710
PXHRACT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	711 - 712
PXHRACT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	713 - 714
PXHRACTT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	715 - 716
PXHRRSN3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	717 - 718

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXHRAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	719 - 720
PXLAYAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	721 - 722
PXLAYLK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	723 - 724
PXLAYDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	725 - 726
PXLAYFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	727 - 728
PXLKM1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	729 - 730
PXLKAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	731 - 732
PXLKLL1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	733 - 734
PXLKLL2O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	735 - 736
PXLKLWO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	737 - 738
PXLKDUR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	739 - 740
PXLKFTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	741 - 742
PXDWWNTO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	743 - 744
PXDWRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	745 - 746
PXDWLKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	747 - 748
PXDWWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	749 - 750
PXDW4WK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	751 - 752
PXDWLKWK	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	753 - 754
PXDWAVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	755 - 756
PXDWAVR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	757 - 758
PXJHWKO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	759 - 760
PXJHRSN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	761 - 762
PXJHWANT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	763 - 764

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXIO1COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	765 - 766
PXIO1ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	767 - 768
PXIO1OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	769 - 770
PXIO2COW	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	771 - 772
PXIO2ICD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	773 - 774
PXIO2OCD	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	775 - 776
PXERNUOT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	777 - 778
PXERNPER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	779 - 780
PXERNH1O	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	781 - 782
PXERNHRO	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	783 - 784
PXERN	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	785 - 786
PXPDEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	787 - 788
PXNMEMP2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	789 - 790
PXERNWKP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	791 - 792
PXERNRT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	793 - 794
PXERNHRY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	795 – 796
PXERNH2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	797 - 798
PXERNLAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	799 - 800
PXERNCOV	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	801 - 802
PXNLFJH	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	803 - 804
PXNLFRET	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	805 - 806
PXNLFACT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	807 - 808
PXSCHENR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	809 - 810

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXSCHFT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	811 - 812
PXSCHLVL	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	813 - 814
QSTNUM	5	Unique household identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	815 - 819
OCCURNUM	2	Unique person identifier. Valid only within any specific month.	820 - 821
PEDIPGED	2	How did...get...'s high school diploma? EDITED UNIVERSE = PEEDUCA = 39 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Graduation from high school 2 GED or other equivalent	822 - 823
PEHGCOMP	2	What was the highest grade of regular school...completed before receiving...'s GED? EDITED UNIVERSE = PEDIPGED = 2 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Less than 1st grade 2 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade 3 5th or 6th grade 4 7th or 8th grade 5 9th grade 6 10th grade 7 11th grade 8 12th grade (no diploma)	824 - 825
PECYC	2	How many years of college credit has...completed? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEEDUCA =40-42 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 Less than 1 year (includes 0 years completed) 2 The first or Freshman year 3 The second or Sophomore year	826 - 827

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		4 The third or Junior year 5 Four or more years	
PADDING	6		828 - 833
PXDIPGED	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	834 - 835
PXHGCOMP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	836 - 837
PXCYC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	838 - 839
PXTLWK	2	***STARTING JUNE 2024*** ALLOCATION FLAG	840 – 841
PXTLWKHR	2	***STARTING JUNE 2024*** ALLOCATION FLAG	842 - 843
FILLER	2		844 - 845
PWCMPWGT	10	Composited Final Weight. Used to create BLS's published labor force statistics (4 implied decimal places) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 AND PRTAGE = 16+	846 - 855

SEE THE INDUSTRY AND OCCUPATION APPENDIX FOR CODE DESCRIPTIONS

PEIO1ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2) OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO=1) <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	856 - 859
PTIO1OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR PRIMARY JOB. EDITED UNIVERSE: (PEMLR = 1-3) OR (PEMLR = 4 AND PELKLWO = 1-2)	860 - 863

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		OR (PEMLR = 5 AND (PENLFJH = 1 OR PEJHWKO = 1)) OR (PEMLR = 6 AND PENLFJH = 1) OR (PEMLR = 7 AND PEJHWKO = 1)	
		VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	
PEIO2ICD	4	INDUSTRY CODE FOR SECOND JOB. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	864 - 867
PTIO2OCD	4	OCCUPATION CODE FOR SECOND JOB. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8 VALID ENTRIES 0 MIN VALUE 9999 MAX VALUE	868 - 871
PRIMIND1	2	INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 1) EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING 2 MINING 3 CONSTRUCTION 4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS 5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS 6 WHOLESALE TRADE 7 RETAIL TRADE 8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING 9 UTILITIES 10 INFORMATION 11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE 12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING	872 - 873

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION

13 PROFESSIONAL SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION
18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
22 ARMED FORCES

PRIMIND2 2 INTERMEDIATE INDUSTRY RECODE (JOB 2) 874 - 875

EDITED UNIVERSE: PRIOELG = 1 AND PEMJOT = 1 AND HRMIS = 4 OR 8

VALID ENTRIES

1 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, and HUNTING
2 MINING
3 CONSTRUCTION
4 MANUFACTURING - DURABLE GOODS
5 MANUFACTURING - NON-DURABLE GOODS
6 WHOLESALE TRADE
7 RETAIL TRADE
8 TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING
9 UTILITIES
10 INFORMATION
11 FINANCE AND INSURANCE
12 REAL ESTATE AND RENTAL AND LEASING
13 PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES
14 MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTRATIVE AND WASTE MANAGEMENT SERVICES
15 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
16 HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE SERVICES
17 ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION
18 ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES
19 PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
20 OTHER SERVICES, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS
21 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
22 ARMED FORCES

PEAFWHN1 2 WHEN DID YOU SERVE? 876 - 877

EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER	
		2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001	
		3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990	
		4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)	
		5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964	
		6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)	
		7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950	
		8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)	
		9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PEAFWHN2	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	878 - 879
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER	
		2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001	
		3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990	
		4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)	
		5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964	
		6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)	
		7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950	
		8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)	
		9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PEAFWHN3	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	880 - 881
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER	
		2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001	
		3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990	
		4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975)	
		5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964	
		6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955)	
		7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950	
		8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946)	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PEAFWHN4	2	WHEN DID YOU SERVE?	882 - 883
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PEAFEVER = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		1 SEPTEMBER 2001 OR LATER 2 AUGUST 1990 TO AUGUST 2001 3 MAY 1975 TO JULY 1990 4 VIETNAM ERA (AUGUST 1964 TO APRIL 1975) 5 FEBRUARY 1955 TO JULY 1964 6 KOREAN WAR (JULY 1950 TO JANUARY 1955) 7 JANUARY 1947 TO JUNE 1950 8 WORLD WAR II (DECEMBER 1941 TO DECEMBER 1946) 9 NOVEMBER 1941 OR EARLIER	
PXAFEVER	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	884 - 885
PEPAR2	2	LINE NUMBER OF FIRST PARENT (ALWAYS THE FATHER, IF PRESENT. WILL BE A FEMALE IF THE PARENTS ARE SAME SEX.)	886 - 887
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PEPAR2 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
PEPAR1	2	LINE NUMBER OF SECOND PARENT (ALWAYS THE MOTHER, IF PRESENT. WILL BE A MALE IF THE PARENTS ARE SAME SEX.)	888 - 889
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		VALID ENTRIES	
		-1 NO PEPAR1 01 MIN VALUE	

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		16 MAX VALUE	
PEPAR2TYP	2	TYPE OF PEPAR2	890 – 891
		EDITED UNVERSE: ALL	
		-1 NO PEPAR1 PRESENT 01 BIOLOGICAL 02 STEP 03 ADOPTED	
PEPAR1TYP	2	TYPE OF PEPAR1	892 - 893
		EDITED UNVERSE: ALL	
		-1 NO PEPAR2 PRESENT 01 BIOLOGICAL 02 STEP 03 ADOPTED	
PECOHAB	2	LINE NUMBER OF COHABITING PARTNER	894 - 895
		EDITED UNIVERSE: ALL	
		<u>VALID ENTRIES</u>	
		-1 NO PARTNER PRESENT 01 MIN VALUE 16 MAX VALUE	
PXPAR2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	896 - 897
PXPAR1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	898 - 899
PXPAR2TYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	900 - 901
PXPAR1TYP	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	902 - 903
PXCOHAB	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	904 – 905
PEDISEAR	2	IS…DEAF OR DOES…HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY HEARING?	906 - 907

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISEYE	2	IS…BLIND OR DOES…HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY SEEING EVEN WHEN WEARING GLASSES? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	908 - 909
PEDISREM	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION, DOES…HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING, REMEMBERING, OR MAKING DECISIONS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	910 - 911
PEDISPHY	2	DOES…HAVE SERIOUS DIFFICULTY WALKING OR CLIMBING STAIRS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	912 - 913
PEDISDRS	2	DOES … HAVE DIFFICULTY	914 - 915

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
		DRESSING OR BATHING? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	
PEDISOUT	2	BECAUSE OF A PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR EMOTIONAL CONDITION DOES…HAVE DIFFICULTY DOING ERRANDS ALONE SUCH AS VISITING A DOCTOR'S OFFICE OR SHOPPING? EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	916 - 917
PRDISFLG	2	DOES THIS PERSON HAVE ANY OF THESE DISABILITY CONDITIONS? EDITED UNIVERSE: PEDISEAR OR PEDISEYE OR PEDISREM, PEDISPHY OR PEDISDRS OR PEDISOUT = 1 VALID ENTRIES: 1 Yes 2 No	918 - 919
PXDISEAR	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	920 - 921
PXDISEYE	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	922 – 923
PXDISREM	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	924 - 925
PXDISPHY	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	926 - 927
PXDISDRS	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	928 - 929

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PXDISOUT	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	930 - 931
HXFAMINC	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	932 - 933
PRDASIAN	2	DETAILED ASIAN RACE RECODE EDITED UNIVERSE: PTDTRACE = 4 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 = Asian Indian 2 = Chinese 3 = Filipino 4 = Japanese 5 = Korean 6 = Vietnamese 7 = Other	934 – 935
PEPDEMP1	2	DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES? See location 637-638 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 1 YES 2 NO	936 - 937
PTNMEMP1	2	EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE? See location 681-682 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1 <u>VALID ENTRIES</u> 01-74 Number of employees 75 75 or more employees Note that this item is topcoded at 75 employees.	938-939

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PEPDEMP2	2	DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE ANY PAID EMPLOYEES? See location 787-788 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: HRMIS = 3 or 4 and PEIO1COW = 6 or 7 VALID ENTRIES 1 YES 2 NO	940 - 941
PTNMEMP2	2	EXCLUDING ALL OWNERS, HOW MANY PAID EMPLOYEES DOES THIS PERSON USUALLY HAVE? See location 789-790 for the allocation flag. EDITED UNIVERSE: PEPDEMP1 = 1 VALID ENTRIES 01-09 Number of employees 10 10 or more employees Note that this item is topcoded at 10 employees.	942 - 943
PECERT1	2	DOES … HAVE A CURRENTLY ACTIVE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION OR A STATE OR INDUSTRY LICENSE? DO NOT INCLUDE BUSINESS LICENSES, SUCH AS A LIQUOR LICENSE OR VENDING LICENSE. EDITED UNIVERSE: PRPERTYP = 2 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	944-945

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PECERT2	2	WERE ANY OF …'S CERTIFICATIONS OR LICENSES ISSUED BY THE FEDERAL, STATE, OR LOCAL GOVERNMENT? EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT1 = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	946-947
PECERT3	2	EARLIER YOU TOLD ME THAT YOU HAD A CURRENTLY ACTIVE PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE. IS YOUR CERTIFICATION OR LICENSE REQUIRED FOR YOUR … a) JOB? b) MAIN JOB? c) JOB FROM WHICH YOU ARE OF LAYOFF? d) JOB AT WHICH YOU LAST WORKED? EDITED UNIVERSE: PECERT2 = 1 VALID ENTRIES 1 Yes 2 No	948-949
PXCERT1	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	950-951
PXCERT2	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	952-953
PXCERT3	2	ALLOCATION FLAG	954-955
FILLER	45	FILLER	956 - 1000

End of Basic CPS Portion of the Record

ATTACHMENT 7

SUPPLEMENT RECORD LAYOUT

Current Population Survey, January 2026
Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure,
and

Occupational Mobility Supplement

NAME	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	LOCATION
PESD1	2	During the last 3 calendar years, that is, January 2023 through December 2025, did (name/you) lose a job, or leave one because: (your/his/her) plant or company closed or moved, (your/his/her) position or shift was abolished, insufficient work or another similar reason?	1001-1002
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		All household members 20+ years old	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 1 Yes 2 No	

PESD2	2	Which of these specific reasons describes why (name/you) (is/are) no longer working at that job?	1003-1004
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD1 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe	

		1 Plant or company closed down or Moved Plant or company operating but lost or left job because of: 2 Insufficient work 3 Position or shift abolished 4 Seasonal job completed 5 Self-operated business failed 6 Some other reason	

PESD3	2	In what year did (name/you) last work at that job?	1005-1006
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD2 = 1, 2, or 3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 2023 2 2024 3 2025 4 Other -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD4	2	Do you expect to be recalled to that job within the next 6 months?	1007-1008
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD2 = 2 or 3 and PESD3 = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESD5	2	Had you been given written advance notice informing you that the plant or business would be closed/you would lose your job?	1009-1010
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD3 = 1, 2, 3, -2, -3, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PESD6	2	How long before you were to have lost your job did you receive that notice?	1011-1012
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD5 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Less than 1 month 2 1 to 2 months 3 More than 2 months -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESCOW1	2	Class of Worker	1013-1014
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PUSD7, PUSD8 or PUSD9	

		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Federal government 2 State government 3 Local government 4 Private for profit 5 Private, nonprofit 6 Self-employed, incorporated 7 Self-employed, unincorporated 8 Without pay 9 Unknown 10 Government, level unknown 11 Self-employed, incorporation status unknown -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PES1ICD	4	Industry Code	1015-1018
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PUSD10, PUSD11, or PUSD12	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0010-9990 Industry Code -1 Not in Universe	

PRSDIND	2	Detailed Industry Recode	1019-1020
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	

		6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product manufacturing 9 Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified manufacturing 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade 23 Transportation and warehousing 24 Utilities 25 Publishing industries (except internet) 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries 27 Broadcasting (except internet) 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting 29 Telecommunications 30 Internet service providers and data processing 31 Other information services 32 Finance 33 Insurance 34 Real estate 35 Rental and leasing services 36 Professional and technical services 37 Management of companies and enterprises 38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services	

		41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services 49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PES1OCD	4	Occupation Code	1021-1024
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PUSD13, PUSD14 and PUSD15	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0010-9990 Occupation code -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PRSDOCC	2	Detailed Occupation Recode	1025-1026
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations	

		6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal Occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupation 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupation 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupation 21 Production occupation 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PESD16	2	On that job, were you a member of a union or an employee association similar to a union?	1027-1028
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESD5 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9) and (PESCOW1 = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, or -9)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know	

		-3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD17	2	Did you have health insurance at that job?	1029-1030
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD16 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PTSD18A	2	How long had you worked for (fill: SD10/SD11/that employer) when that job ended? (Answer - number)	1031-1032
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD17 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01-99 (topcoded to 30 if PESD18B = 4) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD18B	2	How long had you worked for (fill: SD10/SD11/that employer when that job ended?	1033-1034

		(Answer - Periodicity)	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD18A = 0-99, -2, -3, or 9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD19	2	Did you usually work 35 hours or more per week at that job?	1035-1036
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD18B = 1, 2, 3, 4, -2, -3, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -4 Hours varied -9 No response	

PESLE1O	2	Out variable for PUSLE1	1037-1038
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Hourly 2 Weekly	

		3 Bi-weekly 4 Twice monthly 5 Monthly 6 Annually 7 Other -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESLE2	2	Did you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions on that job?	1039-1040
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PUSLE1 = 1-7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESENH1O	4	Out variable for hourly pay rate-lost job (Item PUSLE3, PUSLE3D or PUSLE3C) Dollar Amount-Two implied decimals (Topcoded)	1041-1044
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PUSLE1O = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-5976 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PTSENH1O	2	Topcode flag for PESENH1O.	1045-1046
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PTSLE4O	2	Out variable for how many hours did you usually work per week at that rate? (Topcoded at 50)	1047-1048
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PUSLE1O = 1 and entry in PESENH1O	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01-48 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PUSLE5	2	On the job you lost or left, how much did you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?	1049-1050
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Per Hour 2 Per day 3 Per week 4 Per month 5 Per year	

		6 Other -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUTSLE6	2	How many hours did you usually work per week at that rate? (topcoded at 35)	1051-1052
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		00-48 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUSLE6D	2	What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually worked at that rate?	1053-1954
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		00-99 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUSERN	6	Calculated weekly amount of overtime-- lost job Dollar Amount-Two implied decimals	1055-1060
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 237833 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe	

PUSERN2	6	Corrected calculated overtime amount-- lost job Dollar Amount-Two implied decimals	1061-1066
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 237833 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe	

PTSERN	2	Topcode Flag for PUSERN	1067-1068
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PTSERN2	2	Topcode Flag for PUSERN2	1069-1070
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PESLE22	2	How many weeks a year did you get paid for at that job?	1071-1072
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESLE1O = 6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01-52 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESD20	2	Did you receive unemployment insurance benefits after that job ended?	1073-1074
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD19 = 1, 2, -2, -3, -4, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD21	2	Did you exhaust your eligibility for unemployment benefits?	1075-1076
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD20 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESD22	2	Since that job ended, have you moved to a different city or county?	1077-1078
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD20 = 1, 2, -2, -3. or -9	

		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESD23	2	Was the reason for the move to look for work or to take a different job?	1079-1080
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD22 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESD24	2	Have you worked for pay since job ended?	1081-1082
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESD22 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9) and (PEMLR = 3, 4, 5, 6 or 7)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PTSD25	3	After that job ended, how many weeks went by before you started working again at another job? (topcoded at 54)	1083-1085
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESD24 = 1) or [(PESD22 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9) and (PEMLR = 1 or 2)]	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-54 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PTSD26	2	How many jobs have you held since that job ended? (topcoded at 3)	1086-1087
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESD24 = -2, -3, or -9) or (PESD25 = 0-168, -2, -3, or -9)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-2 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PESD27	2	Other than Medicare or Medicaid, do you now have health insurance?	1088-1089
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	

		(PESD24 = 2) or (PESD26 = 0-99, -2, -3, or -9)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESCE2O	2	An out variable for SCE2	1090-1091
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEMLR=1 or 2, PESD27 = 1, 2, -2, -3, or -9 and HUMISCK=1, 2, 3, 5, 6, or 7	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Hourly 2 Weekly 3 Bi-weekly 4 Twice monthly 5 Monthly 6 Annually 7 Other-specify -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No response	

PESCE3	2	Do you usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions (?/at your MAIN job?)	1092-1093
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PUSCE2	

		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PESEH1OA	4	Out variable for hourly pay rate-current job Dollar Amount--Two implied decimals	1094-1097
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PUSCE2O=1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 7874 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PTSEH1OA	2	Topcode flag for PESEH1OA	1098-1099
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PUTSCE5	2	How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate? (topcoded at 45)	1100-1101
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PUSCE2O=1 and entry in PESEH1OA	
		VALID ENTRIES:	

		01-42 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PTSCE5O	2	Out variable for usual hours worked--current job (topcoded at 45)	1102-1103
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01-42 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUSCE6	2	(Fill:How/At your MAIN job, how) much do you usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?	1104-1105
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Per hour 2 Per day 3 Per week 4 Per month 5 Per year 6 Other -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUTSCE7	2	How many hours do you usually work per week at this rate? (topcoded at 40)	1106-1107
		VALID ENTRIES:	

		00-32 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUSCE8	2	What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week you usually work at this rate?	1108-1109
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		00-99 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PUSERN1	6	Calculated weekly amount of overtime--current job Dollar Amount-Two implied decimals	1110-1115
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 230362 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe	

PUSERN2A	6	Corrected calculated weekly overtime amount--current job Dollar Amount--2 implied decimals	1116-1121
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-288461 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe	

PTSERN1	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN1	1122-1123
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PTSERN2A	2	Topcode flag for PUSERN2A	1124-1125
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PESCE25	2	How many weeks a year do you get paid for?	1126-1127
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESCE2O=6	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		01-52 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PRSLWKLY	6	Recode for weekly earnings on lost job Dollar Amount--Two implied decimals	1128-1133
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 1131725 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

		-9 No response	

PTSLWKLY	2	Topcode Flag for PRSLWKLY.	1134-1135
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PRSCWKLY	6	Recode for weekly earnings on current job. This is allocated if missing, don't know, refused or no response. Dollar Amount--Two implied decimals	1136-1141
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0- 667512 (topcoded) -1 Month-in-sample 4 and 8 cases not eligible for basic earnings (PEIO1COW = 6-11)	

PTSCWKLY	2	Topcode flag for PRSCWKLY.	1142-1143
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		-1 Not in Universe 0 No topcode 1 Topcoded value	

PESHRY	2	Hourly/Nonhourly Status -- Current Job Earnings.	1144-1145
		VALID ENTRIES:	

		1 Hourly worker 2 Nonhourly worker -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PRSHR	4	Recode for hourly rate -- Current Job Earnings (2 implied decimals)	1146-1149
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0 Minimum Value 9999 Maximum Value -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PRSUPERN	2	A flag identifying records where the earnings information has been obtained from the Basic CPS portion of the file.	1150-1151
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Eligible -1 Not in Universe	

PTST1A	3	How long have you been working CONTINUOUSLY (fill: for company name from basic CPS/as a self-employed person/ at your main job/for your present employer)?	1152-1154
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	

		PRTAGE = 15+ and PEMLR = 1 or 2	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-999 (topcoded to 35 if PEST1B = 4) -1 Not in Universe	

PEST1B	2	How long have you been working CONTINUOUSLY (fill: for company name from basic CPS/as a self-employed person/ at your main job/for your present employer)? (Answer - Periodicity)	1155-1156
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEST1A = 0-999, -2, or -9	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Days 2 Weeks 3 Months 4 Years -1 Not in Universe	

PEST3	2	Could you please give the exact number of months?	1157-1158
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PEST1A = 0,1, or 2) and (PEST1B = 4)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-35 -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know	

		-3 Refused -9 No Responses	

PEST7	2	Earlier you told me you lost or left your job in 2025. Did you work there in January 2025?	1159-1160
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD3 = 3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PEST8	2	Were you working a year ago, in January 2025?	1161-1162
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PEST7 = -2, -3, -9) or [(PEST1A = 0 - 51) and (PEST1B = 2)] or [(PEST1A = 0 - 11) and (PEST1B=3)] or (PEST3 = 0-11)	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PESCOW2	2	Class of Worker -- Tenure Section	1163-1164
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PUST25, PUST26, or PUST27	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Federal government 2 State government 3 Local government 4 Private for profit 5 Private, nonprofit 6 Self-employed, incorporated 7 Self-employed, unicorporated 8 Without pay 9 Unknown 10 Government, level unknown 11 Self-employed, incorporation status unknown -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PES2ICD	4	Industry Code	1165-1168
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PEIO1ICD or Entry in PUST30	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0010-9980 Industry Code -1 Not in Universe	

PRSD2IND	2	Detailed Industry Recode	1169-1170
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Agriculture 2 Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping 3 Mining 4 Construction 5 Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing 6 Primary metals and fabricated metal products 7 Machinery manufacturing 8 Computer and electronic product 9 Electric equipment, appliance manufacturing 10 Transportation equipment manufacturing 11 Wood products 12 Furniture and fixtures manufacturing 13 Miscellaneous and not specified 14 Food manufacturing 15 Beverage and tobacco products 16 Textile, apparel, and leather manufacturing 17 Paper and printing 18 Petroleum and coal products manufacturing 19 Chemical manufacturing 20 Plastics and rubber products 21 Wholesale trade 22 Retail trade 23 Transportation and warehousing 24 Utilities 25 Publishing industries (except internet) 26 Motion picture and sound recording industries 27 Broadcasting (except internet) 28 Internet publishing and broadcasting 29 Telecommunications 30 Internet service providers and data processing services 31 Other information services 32 Finance 33 Insurance	

		34 Real estate 35 Rental and leasing services 36 Professional and technical services 37 Management of companies and enterprises 38 Administrative and support services 39 Waste management and remediation services 40 Educational services 41 Hospitals 42 Health care services, except hospitals 43 Social assistance 44 Arts, entertainment, and recreation 45 Accommodation 46 Food services and drinking places 47 Repair and maintenance 48 Personal and laundry services 49 Membership associations and organizations 50 Private households 51 Public administration 52 Armed forces -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PES2OCD	4	Occupation Code	1171-1174
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		Entry in PEIO1OCD or Entry in PUST20 and PUST22	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0010-9990 Occupation code -1 Not in Universe	

PRSD2OCC	2	Detailed Occupation Recode	1175-1176

		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Management occupations 2 Business and financial operations occupations 3 Computer and mathematical science occupations 4 Architecture and engineering occupations 5 Life, physical, and social science occupations 6 Community and social service occupations 7 Legal occupations 8 Education, training, and library occupations 9 Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations 10 Healthcare practitioner and technical occupation 11 Healthcare support occupations 12 Protective service occupations 13 Food preparation and serving related occupations 14 Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations 15 Personal care and service occupations 16 Sales and related occupations 17 Office and administrative support occupations 18 Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations 19 Construction and extraction occupations 20 Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations 21 Production occupations 22 Transportation and material moving occupations 23 Armed Forces -1 Not in Universe -9 No response	

PEST20	2	Earlier you told me that you are now working as (fill: occupation from basic CPS).	1177-1178

		Were you doing the same kind of work a year ago, in January 2025?	
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		[(PEST1A = 52 - 99) and (PEST1B = 2)] or [(PEST1A = 12 - 99) and (PEST1B = 3)] or [(PEST1A = 2 - 99) and (PEST1B = 4)] or (PEST3 = 12-35) or [(PEST5A = 52 - 99) and (PEST5B = 2) or [(PEST5A = 12 - 99) and (PEST5B = 3) or [(PEST5A = 1- 99) and (PEST5B = 4) or [(PEST7 = 1 or PEST8 = 1) and PEIO1OCD = 0010 - 9990]	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PUSD7	2	Were you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit organization, or were you self-employed or working in a family business?	1179-1180
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PESD5 = 1, 2, -2, or -3	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Government 2 Private-for-profit company 3 Non-profit organization (inc. tax exempt and charitable) 4 Self-employed 5 Working in the family business -1 Not in Universe	

		-2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PEST25	2	A year ago, in January 2025, were you employed by government, by a private company, a non-profit organization, or were you self-employed or working in a family business?	1181-1182
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEST20 = 2 and PUST22 not <D> or <R> and tenure less than 1 year	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Government 2 Private-for-profit company 3 Non-profit organization (incl. tax exempt and charitable) 4 Self-employed 5 Working in the family business -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PEST26	2	Was that the Federal, state, or local government?	1183-1184
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEST25 = 1	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Federal 2 State 3 Local -1 Not in Universe	

		-2 Don't Know -3 Refused	

PEST27	2	(Was/were) (name/you) working for pay?	1185-1186
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		PEST25 = 5	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Yes 2 No -1 Not in Universe	

PEST31	2	Was the business or organization in which (name/you) worked in January 2025 mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?	1187-1188
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Manufacturing 2 Retail trade 3 Wholesale trade 4 Something else -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PRSUPSAT	2	Interview Status - Displaced Worker Supplement	1189-1190
		VALID ENTRIES:	

		1 Not Eligible for Displaced Worker Items – Eligible cases had to meet the following criteria: HRINTSTA = 1, PRTAGE = 20+, and PRPERTYP = 2 2 Interview – Interviews had to meet the following criteria: PESD1 = 2 or (PESD1=1 and PESD2 = 1-6) 3 Noninterview – Cases that met the eligibility criteria, but did not meet the interview criteria -1 Not in Universe	

PWSUPWGT	10	Displaced Worker Supplement Weight (Length = 10 with 4 implied decimals)	1191-1200

PRTENSAT	2	Interview Status - Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Supplement	1201-1202
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Not Eligible for Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Items – Eligible cases had to meet the following criteria: HRINTSTA = 1 PRTAGE = 15+, PRPERTYP = 2, and PEMLR = 1 or 2 2 Interview - Interviews had to meet the following criteria: PEST1A = 1-99 and PEST1B = 1-4 3 Noninterview - Cases that met the eligibility criteria, but did not meet the interview criteria -1 Not in Universe	

PWTENWGT	10	Job Tenure and Occupational Mobility Supplement Weight (Length = 10 with 4 implied decimals.)	1203-1212

PTST1TN	4	Recode for employer tenure, expressed in years, with two implied decimals; this recode incorporates usable responses from PEST1A, PEST1B, and (when appropriate) PEST3. A usable response had to be within the range 1-99 for PEST1A (and 1-35 for PEST3), and had to have age minus tenure equal to 14+ years. Topcoded at 3200	1213-1216
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-3100 (topcoded) -1 Not in Universe -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PTSD18TN	4	Recode for tenure on lost job, expressed in years, with two implied decimals; this recode incorporates usable responses from PESD18A and PESD18B. A usable response had to be within the range 1-99 for PEST18A, but did not have to have age minus tenure equal to 14+ years. Topcoded at 2700	1217-1220
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		0-2500 (topcoded) -2 Don't Know -3 Refused -9 No Response	

PRDISPWK	2	Recode for complete displaced worker supplement interviews to determine displaced worker status	1221-1222
		EDITED UNIVERSE:	
		(PESD1 = 2) OR [(PESD1 = 1) and (PESD2 = 1,2,3,4,5,or 6)]	
		VALID ENTRIES:	
		1 Displaced -- (HRINTSTA = 1 AND PRPERTYP = 2 AND PRTAGE >= 20) AND (PESD1 = 1) and (PESD2 = 1,2,3) and (PESD3 not equal to 4) and (PESD4 not equal to 1) and (PUSD7 not equal to 4) 0 Not Displaced -- [(HRINTSTA = 1 AND PRPERTYP = 2 AND PRTAGE >= 20)] AND [(PESD1 = 2) OR ((PESD1 = 1) AND (PESD2 = 4,5,6)) OR ((PESD1 = 1) AND (PESD2 = 1,2,3) AND ((PESD3 = 4) OR (PESD4 = 1) OR (PUSD7 = 4))] -1 Not in Universe	

ATTACHMENT 8

SUPPLEMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

January 2026 Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement

---

PRESUP — This month we have some additional questions about: losing or leaving a job in the last three years, length of time on a job and, frequency of changing jobs.

SD1C — If person is 15 to 19 years old, skip to ST1LCK. Otherwise, ask SD1.

SD1 — During the last 3 calendar years, that is, January 2023 through December 2025, did (name/you) lose a job, or leave one because: (your/his/her) plant or company closed or moved, (your/his/her) position or shift was abolished, insufficient work or another similar reason?

(1) Yes
(2) No (Skip to ST1LCK)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

_

SD2 — Which of these specific reasons describes why (name/you)(is/are) no longer working at that job?

READ IF NECESSARY: If (name/you) lost or left more than one job in the last 3 years, refer to the job (you/he/she) had held the longest when answering this question and the ones that follow.

(1) Plant or company closed down or moved
Plant or company operating but lost or left job because of:
(2) Insufficient work
(3) Position or shift abolished
(4) Seasonal job completed (Skip to ST1LCK)
(5) Self-operated business failed (Skip to ST1LCK)
(6) Some other reason (Skip to ST1LCK)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

_

SD3 In what year did (name/you) last work at that job?

(1) 2023
(2) 2024
(3) 2025
(4) Other (Skip to ST1LCK)

[blind] (D) Don'tKnow
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD4C [If SD2=1 or SD3 = 1, 2, D or R, skip to SD5. Else If SD3 = 3, go to SD4.]

SD4 (Do/Does)(name/you) expect to be recalled to that job within the next 6 months?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD5 Had (name/you) been given written advance notice informing (you/him/her) that (the plant or business would be closed) ((you/he/she) would lose (your/his/her) job)? [If SD2 = 1, then fill with first (); If SD2 = 2 or 3, then fill with second ().]

(1) Yes (go to SD6)
(2) No (go to SD7)

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SD7)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD7)

_

SD6 How long before (name/you)(were/was) to have lost (your/his/her) job did (you/he/she) receive that notice?

(1) Less than 1 month
(2) 1 to 2 months
(3) More than 2 months

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD7 (Were/Was)(you/name) employed by government, by a private company, a non- profit organization, or (was/were)(you/he/she) self-employed or working in a business owned or operated by a member of (your/his/her) family?

(1)	Government	(go to SD8)
(2)	Private for-profit company	(go to SD10)
(3)	Non-profit organization (incl. tax exempt and charitable)	(go to SD10)
(4)	Self-employed	(Skip to ST1LCK)
(5)	Working in the family business	(go to SD9)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to SD10)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to SD10)

SD8 Was that the federal, state, or local government?

(1)	Federal	(go to SD11)
(2)	State	(go to SD11)
(3)	Local	(go to SD11)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to SD11)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to SD11)

SD9 (Were/Was)(you/name) working for pay?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD10 [If SD7 = 2, D, or R, fill first (); if SD7 = 3, fill second (); if SD7 = 5, fill third ()] What was the name of the (company)(nonprofit organization)(business) for which (name/you) worked?

_ (go to SD12)

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SD12)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD12)

SD11 What was the name of the government agency for which (name/you) worked?

_ (go to SD14)

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SD14)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD14)

SD12 What kind of business or industry was this?

READ IF NECESSARY: (What did they make or do where (name/you) worked?)

_

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SD14)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD14)

ASK IF NECESSARY

SD13 Was this business or organization mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

(1) Manufacturing
(2) Retail trade
(3) Wholesale trade
(4) Something else

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD14 What kind of work did (name/you) do, that is, what was (his/her/your) occupation? (For example: plumber, typist, farmer.)

_____

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD15 What were (your/his/her) usual activities or duties at that job? (For example: typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating printing press, laying bricks.)

_____
_____

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD16 On that job, (were/was)(name/you) a member of a union or an employee association similar to a union?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD17 Did (name/you) have health insurance at that job?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SD18 How long had (name/you) worked for (fill SD10, SD11, or that employer if none specified) when that job ended?

Enter amount _ (Range 01-99)

(1) Days
(2) Weeks
(3) Months
(4) Years

_

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD19 Did (name/you) usually work 35 hours or more per week at that job?

(1) Yes
(2) No
(V) Hours varied

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SLE1 What is the easiest way for you to report earnings on the job (name/you) lost or left, BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

(1) Hourly
(2) Weekly
(3) Bi-weekly
(4) Twice monthly
(5) Monthly
(6) Annually
(7) Other (specify)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

_

SLE2 Did (name/you) usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions on that job?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SLE1C CHECK ITEM

SLE1 is hourly	(Ask SLE3)
SLE1 is weekly or other	(Skip to SLE9)
SLE1 is biweekly	(Skip to SLE12)
SLE1 is monthly or twice monthly	(Skip to SLE10)
SLE1 is annually	(Skip to SLE11)

SLE3 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips, and commissions) (What/what) was the hourly rate of pay on that job?

Enter dollar amount _ (dollars) . (cents) (Skip to SLE4)

[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to SLE3D)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

Range check $1.00 to 30.00 (If fails range edit, go to SLE3R)

SLE3D What is your best estimate of the hourly rate of pay on that job?

Enter Dollar amount _ (dollars) . (cents) (Skip to SLE4)

[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

Range check $1.00 to 30.00 (If fails range edit, go to SLE3R)

SLE3R RANGE CHECK

(If SLE3D has entry then fill parenthetical with SLE3D. Otherwise, fill with SLE3.)

DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT

Hourly earnings recorded as: (fill SLE3)

hourly IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SLE4)
(2) No (Go to SLE3C)

_

SLE3C CHECK ITEM

(If SLE3D has entry then fill parenthetical with SLE3D. Otherwise fill with SLE3.)

DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SLE3) hourly CORRECT

ENTRY IS:

$ _ (dollars) . (cents) (Go to SLE4)

SLE4 How many hours did (name/you) usually work per week at that

rate? Enter number of hours _ (Go to

SLE4C)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Go to SLE4C)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SLE4C)

(Range check 01-99)

SLE4C CHECK ITEM

SLE2 is "yes".....(Ask SLE5)
All others. .....(Skip to SLE7)

SLE5 On the job (name/you) lost or left, how much did (you/he/she) usually receive JUST in overtime pay, tips or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

	(1)	per hour	(Skip to SLE5C)
	(2)	per day	(Skip to SLE5B)
	(3)	per week	(Skip to SLE5B)
	(4)	per month	(Skip to SLE5B)
	(5)	per year	(Skip to SLE5B)
	(6)	Other	(Skip to SLE5D)
[blind]	(D)	Don't know	(Skip to SLE5D)
[blind]	(R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

_

SLE5B ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

$ _ . (Go to SLE5D for per day entry in SLE5, otherwise go to SLE7)

(Range Edit If entry is per day - $1 to $240; If entry is per week - $1 to $1,500; If entry is per month - $1 to $6,000; If entry is per year - $1 to $72,000)
(If fails range edit, skip to SLE5R)

SLE5C ***DO NOT READ TO THE RESPONDENT***

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

$ _ (dollars) . (cents) (Go to SLE6)

(Range Edit If entry is per hour - $1 to $30;
(If fails range edit, skip to SLE5R)

SLE5D What is your best estimate of the usual weekly earnings on that job, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ _ _ _ (Skip to SLE7)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 1500) (If fails range edit, go to SLE5R)

SLE5R RANGE CHECK

(If SLE5D has entry, then fill first parenthetical with "weekly" and second parenthetical with SLE5D.) (Otherwise, fill first parenthetical with periodicity specified in SLE5 and second parenthetical with amount specified in SLE5B or SLE5C.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Usual (hourly/daily/weekly/monthly/annual) earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as: (fill SLE5B, SLE5C, or SLE5D)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes [(If fill is hourly - Go to SLE6C)(If fill is daily, weekly, monthly, or annual - Go to SLE6C)]
(2) No [(If fill is hourly - Go to SLE5F)(If fill is daily, weekly, monthly, annual - Go to SLE5E)]

_

SLE5E CHECK ITEM
(If SLE5D has entry, then fill parenthetical with SLE5D. Otherwise fill with SLE5B.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT INCORRECT

ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SLE5B)

CORRECT ENTRY IS:

$_____._ (Go to SLE6C)

SLE5F CHECK ITEM

(If SLE5D has entry, then fill parenthetical with SLE5D. Otherwise, fill with SLE5C.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT INCORRECT

ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SLE5C) CORRECT ENTRY

IS:

$ _ (dollars) . (cents) (Go to SLE6C)

SLE6C CHECK ITEM

Entry in SLE5 is "per hour"	(Ask SLE6)
All others	(Skip to SLE7)

SLE6 How many hours did (name/you) usually work per week at that rate?

Enter number of hours (01-99) _ _	(Skip to SLE7)

[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Ask SLE6D)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

SLE6D What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week (name/you) usually worked at that rate?

	Enter number of hours _ (01-99)	(Ask SLE7)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

SLE7 I have estimated that (your/his/her) usual WEEKLY earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left were $(amount), before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

(1)	Yes	(Skip to SD20)
(2)	No	(Go to SLE7D)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Ask SLE7D)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to SD20)

_

SLE7D In "3." below fill second parenthetical with periodicity specified in SLE5 or SLE5D.

I have recorded:

1. (Fill SLE3, SLE3C or SLE3D) as (your/his/her) hourly rate of pay on the job (you/he/she) lost or left. (If "1" - Go to SLE7E)
2. (Fill SLE4) as the number of hours (you/he/she) usually worked at this rate. (If "2" - Go to SLE7F)
3. (Fill SLE5B, SLE5C or SLE5D) as the amount (you/he/she) usually earned (fill parenthetical with periodicity specified in SLE5) in overtime pay, tips and commissions. (If "3" - Go to SLE7H if fill is hourly, SLE7G for all others.)
4. If SLE5 is hourly, (Fill SLE6 or SLE6D) as the number of

hours per week (you/he/she) usually work at this rate. (If "4" - Go to SLE7I.)

Which piece or pieces of information do not seem to be correct?

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT: Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction.

All information is correct. (Enter "P" to proceed; go to SLE7J
Enter (N) for no more)

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SLE7J)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD20)

SLE7E What was (your/name's) hourly rate of pay on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Go to SLE7F, SLE7G, SLE7H, SLE7I, or SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE7F How many hours did (name/you) usually work per week at the rate of (fill SLE3 or SLE7E)?

ENTER HOURS _ _
(01-99) (Go to SLE7G, SLE7H, SLE7I, or SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE7G How much did (name/you) usually earn (weekly/monthly/annually) just in overtime pay, tips or commissions on the job (you/he/she) lost or left?

Enter Dollar Amount _ (Go to SLE7I or SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE7H How much did (name/you) usually earn hourly just in overtime pay, tips or commissions on the job (you/he/she) lost or left?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Go to SLE7I or SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE7I How many hours did (name/you) usually work per week at the rate of (fill SLE5C)?

ENTER HOURS _
(01-99) (Go to SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE7J Then, including overtime pay, tips, and commissions, what were (name's/your) usual WEEKLY earnings on that job, before taxes or other deductions?

CORRECT ENTRY IS: _ (Go to SLE8)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE8 I have estimated the total WEEKLY earnings on the job (you/name) lost or left as $ (amount) WEEKLY before taxes or other deductions. Does that sound correct?

(1) Yes (Skip to SD20)
(2) No (Irreconcilable difference) (Skip to SD20)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Skip to SD20)

[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

_

SLE9 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions) (What/what) were (name's/your) usual weekly earnings on that job, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SLE16)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SLE13)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 1500) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE14)

SLE10 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions) (What/what) were (name's/your) usual monthly earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, before taxes or other deductions?

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT _ (Go to SLE16)

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SLE13)
[blind] (R) Refused (go to SD20)

Range Edit ($1 to 6000) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE14)

SLE11 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions) (What/what) were (name's/your) usual annual earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount $ _ (Go to SLE16)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SLE13)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit ($1 to 72000) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE14)

SLE12 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical)

(Including overtime pay, tips, and commissions,) (What/what) were (name's/your) usual bi-weekly earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SLE16)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SLE13)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 3000) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE14)

SLE13 What is your best estimate of what (name's/your) usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings were on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SLE16)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit (weekly $ 1 to 1500)
(bi-weekly $1 to
3000) (monthly $1 to
6000)
(annual $1 to 72000) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE14)

SLE14 RANGE CHECK

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

(Weekly/Bi-weekly/Monthly/Annual) earnings recorded as: (fill: SLE9, SLE10, SLE11, SLE12 or SLE13).

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SLE16)
(2) No (Go to SLE15)

_

SLE15 CHECK ITEM

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SLE9, SLE10, SLE11, SLE12 or SLE13) (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (Go to SLE16)

SLE16 I have recorded (name's/your) total earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left as $ (fill SLE9, SLE10, SLE11, SLE12, or SLE15) (weekly/bi-weekly/ monthly/annually) before taxes or other deductions.

Is that correct?

(1) Yes (Skip to SD20 unless fill is annual then skip to SLE22)

(2) No (Go to SLE17)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

_

SLE17 (If SLE2 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Including overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) were (name's/your) usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings on the job (you/he/she) lost or left, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SD20 unless fill is annual then skip to SLE22)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SD20)

[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to SD20)

Range Edit (weekly $1 to 1500)
(bi-weekly $1 to
3000) (monthly $1 to
6000)
(annually $1 to 72000) (If fails range edit, skip to SLE17R)

SLE17R RANGE CHECK
DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

(Weekly/Bi-weekly/Monthly/Annual) earnings recorded as: (fill

SLE17) IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SD20, unless fill is annual then goto SLE22)
(2) No (Go to SLE17C)

[blind] (D) Don't Know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

_

SLE17C ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SLE17) (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (Go to SD20, unless fill is annual then go to SLE22)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Go to SD20)
[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SD20)

SLE22 How many weeks a year did (name/you) get paid for at that job?

Number of weeks _

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

Range check 01-52

SD20 Did (name/you) receive unemployment insurance benefits after that job ended?

(1)	Yes	
(2)	No	(go to SD22)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to SD22)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to SD22)

_

SD21 Did (name/you) exhaust (your/his/her) eligibility for unemployment benefits?

(1)	Yes
(2)	No
[blind] (D)	Don't know
[blind] (R)	Refused

_

SD22 Since that job ended, (have/has)(you/name) moved to a different city or county?

(1)	Yes	
(2)	No	(go to SD24C)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to SD24C)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to SD24C)

_

SD23 Was the reason for the move to look for work or to take a different job?

(1)	Yes
(2)	No
[blind] (D)	Don't know
[blind] (R)	Refused

SD24C If employment status in basic CPS = employed or with a job but not at work, skip to SD25, otherwise ask SD24.

SD24 (Have/Has)(name/you) worked for pay since that job ended?

(1)	Yes	
(2)	No	(go to SD27)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to SD27)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to SD27)

SD25 After that job ended, how many weeks went by before (name/you) started working again at another job?

ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS _ _ _
(0 - 168)

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD26 How many jobs (have/has)(name/you) held since that job ended?

ENTER NUMBER OF JOBS _

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

SD27 Other than Medicare or Medicaid, (does/do)(name/you) now have health insurance?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

(If MLR = 1 or 2 and not in rotation group 4 or 8) or (if MLR = 1 or 2, in rotation group 4 or 8, and IO1COW = self-employed, unincorporated), go to SCE2.
Otherwise, skip to ST1LCK.

SCE2 For (name's/your) (MAIN) job now, what is the easiest way for you to report (his/her/your) total earnings BEFORE taxes or other deductions: hourly, weekly, annually, or on some other basis?

(READ IF NECESSARY: We use this information to compare the amount people earn in different types of jobs.)

(1) Hourly
(2) Weekly
(3) Bi-weekly
(4) Twice monthly
(5) Monthly
(6) Annually
(7) Other (specify)

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

_

SCE3 (If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", fill parenthetical.)
(Do/Does)(you/name) usually receive overtime pay, tips, or commissions ((at your/his/her) MAIN job))?

(1) Yes
(2) No

[blind] (D) Don't know
[blind] (R) Refused

_

SCE3C CHECK ITEM

SCE2 is hourly (Ask SCE4)
SCE2 is weekly, other or DK (Skip to SCE12)
SCE2 is biweekly (Skip to SCE15)
SCE2 is monthly or twice monthly (Skip to SCE13)
SCE2 is annually (Skip to SCE14)

SCE4 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.) (If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", then fill second parenthetical.)

(EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) is (name's/your) hourly rate of pay on (this/(your/his/her)MAIN) job?

Enter dollar amount _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Skip to SCE5)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SCE4D)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range check $1.00 to 30.00 (If fails range edit, go to SCE4R)

SCE4D What is your best estimate of (name's/your) hourly rate of pay?

Enter Dollar amount _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Skip to SCE5)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range check $1.00 to 30.00 (If fails range edit, go to SCE4R)

SCE4R RANGE CHECK

(If SCE4D has entry then fill parenthetical with SCE4D. Otherwise, fill with SCE4.)

DO NOT ASK THE RESPONDENT

Hourly earnings recorded as: (fill SCE4)

hourly IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SCE5)
(2) No (Go to SCE4C)

_

SCE4C CHECK ITEM

(If SCE4D has entry then fill parenthetical with SCE4D. Otherwise fill with SCE4.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SCE4) hourly

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (dollars) . (cents)

SCE5 How many hours (do/does)(you/name) usually work per week at this rate?

Enter number of hours _ (Go to SCE5C2)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Go to SCE5C)

[blind] (R) Refused (Go to SCE5C)

(Range check 01-99)

SCE5C CHECK ITEM

If Q20E-a in basic CPS is D, V, or R (Skip to SCE12)
All others (Plug SCE5 with Q20E-a from basic CPS and Skip to SCE5C2)

SCE5C2 CHECK ITEM

SCE3 is "yes" (Ask SCE6)
All others (Skip to SCE9)

SCE6 (If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", fill parenthetical.)

(How/At (name's/your) MAIN job, how) much (do/does)(you/he/she) usually receive, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

(1)	per hour	(Skip to SCE6B)
(2)	per day	(Skip to SCE6A)
(3)	per week	(Skip to SCE6A)
(4)	per month	(Skip to SCE6A)
(5)	per year	(Skip to SCE6A)
(6)	Other	(Skip to SCE6D)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to SCE6D)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

_

SCE6A ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT $ _ . (Go to SCE7C)

Range Edit If entry is per day - $1 to $240;
If entry is per week - $1 to

$1,500; If entry is per month - $1 to $6,000; If entry is per year - $1 to $72,000)

(If fails range edit, skip to SCE6R)

SCE6B ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT $ _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Go to SCE7C)

(Range Edit If entry is per hour - $1 to $30; If fails range edit, skip to SCE6R)

SCE6D What is your best estimate of how much (name/you) usually (earns/earn) per week, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE7C)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 1500) (If fails range edit, go to SCE6R)

SCE6R RANGE CHECK

(If SCE6D has entry, then fill first parenthetical with "weekly" and second parenthetical with SCE6D.)

(Otherwise, fill first parenthetical with periodicity specified in SCE6 and second parenthetical with amount specified in SCE6A OR SCE6B.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

Usual (hourly/weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings in overtime pay, tips or commissions recorded as: (fill SCE6A, SCE6B, or SCE6D)

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SCE7C)
(2) No (Go to SCE6C1 or SCE6C2

if periodicity is hourly)

_

SCE6C1 CHECK ITEM

(If SCE6D has entry, then fill parenthetical with SCE6D. Otherwise fill with SCE6A or SCE6B.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SCE6A or SCE6B)

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (go to SCE7C)

SCE6C2 CHECK ITEM

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT INCORRECT

ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SCE6B)

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (dollars) . (cents)
(go to SCE7C)

SCE7C CHECK ITEM

Entry in SCE6 is "per hour" (Ask SCE7)
All others (Skip to SCE9)

SCE7 How many hours (do/does)(you/name) usually work per week at this rate?

Enter number of hours _ (Skip to SCE9)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Ask SCE8)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

SCE8 What is your best estimate of the number of hours per week (name/you) usually (work/works) at this rate?

	Enter number of hours _	(Ask SCE9)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

SCE9 Calculate weekly earnings variable (HWKRN) by (multiplying entry in SCE5 by entry in SCE4 or SCE4D) and adding in the entry to SCE6A, SCE6B, or SCE6D).

NOTE: Conversion to "weekly" estimates are necessary for different periodicity in SCE6A, SCE6B, or SCE6D. Also, for persons responding as "per hour," the entry must be multiplied by SCE7 or SCE8. The entry of "per month" should be divided by "4" and the entry of "per year" should be divided by "52."

(Fill parenthetical if Q20C=1 in basic CPS.)

I have estimated (name's/your) usual WEEKLY earnings (for the main job) as $ HWKRN, before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

(1)	Yes	(Skip to ST1LCK)
(2)	No	(Go to SCE10)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Ask SCE10)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

SCE10 In "3." below fill second parenthetical with periodicity specified in SCE6A, SCE6B, or SCE6D.

I have recorded:

1. (Fill SCE4 or SCE4D) as (name's/your) hourly rate of pay. (If 1, go to SCE10e)
2. (Fill SCE5) as the number of hours (you/he/she) usually (work/works) at this rate. (If 2, go to SCE10f)
3. (Fill SCE6A, SCE6B, or SCE6D) as the amount

(you/he/she) usually (earn/earns) (weekly) in overtime pay, tips and commissions. (If 3, go to SCE10h) (If SCE3 is (2) No, then number 3 does not get displayed)

4. (Fill SCE7 or SCE8) as the number of hours per week (you/he/she) usually (work/works) at this rate. (If 4, go to SCE10i)

Which piece or pieces of information do not seem to be correct?

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT: Enter number(s) corresponding to line(s) requiring correction.

All information is correct. (Enter "P" to proceed; go to SCE10J)

_ _ _ _

[blind] (D) Don't know (go to SCE10J)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

SCE10e What is (your/name's) hourly rate of pay on this job, excluding overtime pay, tips or commissions?

ENTER AMOUNT _ (dollars) . (cents)
(Go to SCE10f, SCE10h, SCE10i, or SCE11)

SCE10f How many hours (do/does)(name/you) usually work per week at the rate of (fill SCE4)?

ENTER AMOUNT _ (Go to SCE10h, SCE10i, or SCE11)

SCE10h How much (do/does)(name/you) usually earn WEEKLY, just in overtime pay, tips, or commissions?

ENTER AMOUNT _ (Go to SCE10i or SCE11)

SCE10i How many hours (do/does)(name/you) usually work per week at the rate of (fill SCE6A or SCE6B)?

ENTER AMOUNT _ (Go to SCE11)

SCE10J Then, (including overtime pay, tips and commissions,) what are (your/name's) usual WEEKLY earnings on (this/(your/his/her) MAIN) job, before taxes or other deductions?

Correct entry is: _ (go to SCE11)

SCE11 (Fill parenthetical if Q20C=1 in basic CPS.)
I have estimated (name's/your) total WEEKLY earnings (for (his/her/your) main job) as $ (amount), before taxes or other deductions.

Does that sound correct?

(1)	Yes	(Skip to ST1LCK)
(2)	No (Irreconcilable difference)	(Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Go to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Go to ST1LCK)

SCE12 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", then fill second parenthetical with "the MAIN".)

(Including overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) are (name's/your) usual weekly earnings on (this job,/(your/his/her) MAIN job,) before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE19)

[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to SCE16)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 1500) (If fails range edit, skip to SCE17)

SCE13 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Fill second parenthetical if Q20C=1 in basic CPS)

(INCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) are (name's/your) usual monthly earnings on (this job/(your/his/her) MAIN job), before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE19)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SCE16)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit ($1 to 6000) (If fails Range Edit, go to SCE17)

SCE14 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", then fill second parenthetical with "the MAIN".)

(Including overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) are (name's/your) usual annual earnings on (this/(your/his/her) MAIN) job, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE19)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SCE16)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 72,000) (If fails range edit, skip to SCE17)

SCE15 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical)

(If Q20C in basic CPS is "yes", then fill second parenthetical with "the MAIN".)

(Including overtime pay, tips and commissions,) (What/what) are (name's/your) usual bi-weekly earnings on (this job/(your/his/her) MAIN job), before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE19)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to SCE16)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit ($ 1 to 3000) (If fails range edit, skip to SCE17)

SCE16 What is your best estimate of (name's/your) usual (weekly/bi-weekly/ monthly/annual) earnings before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Skip to SCE19)

[blind] (D) Don't know (Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R) Refused (Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit (weekly $ 1 to 1500)
(bi-weekly $1 to 3000) (monthly $1 to 6000)
(annual $1 to 72000) (If fails range edit, skip to SCE17)

SCE17 RANGE CHECK

(If SCE16 has entry then fill parenthetical with SCE16. Otherwise, fill with SCE12, SCE13, SCE14, or SCE15.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

(Weekly/Bi-weekly/Monthly/Annual) earnings recorded as: (fill SCE12, SCE13, SCE14, or SCE15).

IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) Yes (Go to SCE19)
(2) No (Go to SCE18)

_

SCE18 CHECK ITEM

(If SCE16 has entry then fill parenthetical with SCE16. Otherwise fill with SCE12, SCE13, SCE14, or SCE15.)

DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SCE12, SCE13, SCE14, or SCE15).

CORRECT ENTRY IS: $ _ (Go to SCE19)

SCE19 (Fill second parenthetical with "MAIN" if Q20C=1 in basic CPS)

I have recorded (name's/your) total earnings (for (his/her/your) main job) as $(fill SCE12, SCE13, SCE14, SCE15, or SCE16) (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/ annually), before taxes or other deductions.

Is that correct?

(1)	Yes	(Skip to ST1LCK)
(2)	No	(Go to SCE20)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

_

SCE20 (If SCE3 is "yes", then fill first parenthetical.)

(Fill second parenthetical if Q20C=1 in basic CPS)

(INCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions) (What/what) are (name's/your) usual (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annual) earnings on (this/(your/his/her) MAIN) job, before taxes or other deductions?

Enter Dollar amount _ (Go to SCE24C)

[blind] (D)	Don't know	(Skip to ST1LCK)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(Skip to ST1LCK)

Range Edit (weekly $1 to 1500)
(bi-weekly $1 to
3000) (monthly $1 to
6000)
(annually $1 to 72000) (If fails range edit, go to SCE20R)

SCE20R ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

(Weekly/Bi-weekly/Monthly/Annual) earnings recorded as (fill

SCE20). IS THIS ENTRY CORRECT?

(1) YES (Go to ST1LCK)
(2) NO (Go to SCE20C)

_

SCE20C ***DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT***

INCORRECT ENTRY WAS RECORDED AS: (FILL SCE20) (weekly/bi-weekly/monthly/annually)

CORRECT ENTRY IS: _ (Go to SCE24C)

SCE24C CHECK ITEM

SCE14 has an entry. .....(Ask SCE25)
All others.....(Skip to ST1LCK)

SCE25 How many weeks a year (do/does)(you/name) get paid for?

Number of weeks _

[blind] (D) Don't
know [blind] (R)
Refused

Range check 01-52

ST1LCK If MLR = 1 or 2, go to ST1L. Otherwise, go to next person in the household.

ST1L ***ONLY READ FOR THE FIRST PERSON IN THE HOUSEHOLD***

Now I have a few questions about the length of time (you/name)(have/has) been with (your/his/her) current employer.

ST1C If person is wage and salary worker and provided name of main employer in basic CPS, fill first parenthetical. If person is self-employed (incorporated or unincorporated), fill second parenthetical. If person is multiple jobholder but did not provide main employer name in basic CPS, fill third parenthetical. If wage and salary worker (1 job) in basic CPS but did not give employer name, fill fourth parenthetical.

ST1A How long (have/has)(you/name) been working CONTINUOUSLY ((for) fill ST1AB (company name from basic CPS)(as a self-employed person at (his/her/your) present business)(at (your/his/her) main job)(for (your/his/her) present employer)?

Enter amount _

(1)	Days	(go to ST1C2)
(2)	Weeks	(go to ST1C2)
(3)	Months	(go to ST1C2)
(4)	Years	(go to ST1C2)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to ST6C)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to ST6C)

ST1C2 If person's age (from basic CPS) minus tenure in ST1 is less than 14 years, go to ST1R; Otherwise, go to ST2C.

ST1R *****DO NOT READ TO RESPONDENT*****

Tenure amount entered in ST1 makes this person less than 14 years of age when they began working. Is this correct?

(1)	Yes	(Go to ST2C)

	(2)	No	(Go back to ST1 to amend answer)
	(3)		

ST2C If ST1 is 1 or 2 years, go to ST3. If ST1 is 3 years or more, go to ST6C. If ST1 is days, weeks, or months, go to ST6C.

ST3 Could you please give the exact number of months?

READ IF NECESSARY: We are trying to get precise information about people who have been with their employer for a relatively short time.

_	Months (01-35)	(go to ST6C)
[blind] (D)	Don't know	(go to ST6C)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to ST6C)

ST6C If occupation not provided in basic CPS, go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT.
If (age = 15-19) AND (ST1 = days < 365, weeks < 52, months < 12, Don't Know or Refused, or ST3 = months < 12, Don't Know or Refused), go to ST8.
If (ST1 = days < 365, weeks < 52, months < 12, Don't Know or Refused, or ST3 = months < 12, Don't Know or Refused) AND (SD1 = 1) AND (SD2 = 1, 2, or 3) AND (SD3 = 3), go to ST7C.
If (ST1 = days < 365, weeks < 52, months < 12, Don't Know or Refused, OR ST3 = months < 12, Don't Know or Refused) AND ((SD1 = 1 and SD2 = 1, 2, or 3 and SD3 ≠ 3) OR (SD1 = 1 and SD2 = 4, 5, 6, Don't Know or Refused) OR (SD1 = 2, Don't Know or Refused)), go to ST8.
If (ST1 = days ≥ 365, weeks ge 52, months ge 12, years ge 2, or ST3 = months ge 12, go to ST20.

ST7C If no employer name provided in SD10 or SD11, do not use fill in ST7.

ST7 Earlier you told me (name/you) lost or left a job (at employer name in SD10 or SD11) in 2025. Did (name/you) work at that job in January 2025?

INTERVIEWER ONLY: Enter 1 for "yes" even if the person worked only 1

day in January 2025.

(1)	Yes	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
(2)	No	
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	
[blind] (R)	Refused	

_

ST8 Did (name/you) work at ANY job 1 year ago, in January 2025?

INTERVIEWER ONLY: Enter 1 for "yes" even if person worked only 1 day in January 2025.

(1)	Yes	(go to ST20)
(2)	No	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (R)	Refused	

_

ST20 Earlier you told me that (name/you) (is/are) now working as (fill occupation from basic CPS). (Was/Were) (name/you) doing the same kind of work a year ago, in January 2025?

(1)	Yes	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
(2)	No	(go to ST21)
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (R)	Refused	

ST21 What kind of work did (name/you) do, that is, what was (his/her/your) occupation in January 2025?

_____

[blind] (D)	Don't Know	
[blind] (R)	Refused	

ST22 What were (his/her/your) usual activities or duties at that job? (For example: typing, keeping account books, filing, selling cars, operating printing press, laying bricks)

_____

_____

(go to ST25C)

[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (R)	Refused	

ST25C If ST1 = days < 365, weeks < 52, months < 12, Don't Know or Refused OR ST3 = months < 12, Don't Know or Refused, go to ST25.

If ST1 = days ≥ 365, weeks ge 52, months ge 12, or years ge 2, OR ST3 = months ge 12, go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT

ST25 A year ago, in January 2025, (was/were) (name/you) employed by government, a private company, or a nonprofit organization, or (was/were) (name/you) self- employed or working in a business owned by a member of (his/her/your) family?

(1)	Government	(go to ST26)
(2)	Private for-profit company	(go to ST28)
(3)	Nonprofit organization	(go to ST28)
(4)	Self-employed	(go to ST28)
(5)	Working in a family-owned business	(go to ST27)
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to ST28)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to ST28)

_

[If <2>, SCOW2 = 4; if <3>, SCOW2 = 5; if <4>, SCOW2 = 11]

ST26 Was that the Federal, state, or local government?

(1)	Federal	(go to ST29)
(2)	State	(go to ST29)
(3)	Local (county, city, township)	(go to ST29)
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to ST29)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to ST29)

_

[If <1>, SCOW2 = 1; if <2>, SCOW2 = 2; if <3>, SCOW2 = 3; if <D> or <R>, SCOW2 = 10]

ST27 (Was/Were) (name/you) working for pay?

(1)	Yes
(2)	No
[blind] (D)	Don't Know
[blind] (R)	Refused

_

[If <1>, SCOW2 = 4; If <2>, SCOW2 = 8; if <D> or <R>, SCOW2 = 9 ;]

ST28 [If ST25 = 2, D, or R, use first ( ); if ST25 = 3, use second ( ); if ST25 = 4 or 5, use third ( ).]

What was the name of the (company)(nonprofit organization)(business) for which (name/you) worked in January 2025?

_____ (go to ST30)

[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to ST30)
[blind] (R)	Refused	(go to ST30)

Store ST28 in S2NAM

ST29 What was the name of the government agency for which (name/you) worked in January 2025?

_____

(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)

[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (R)	Refused	

Store ST29 in S2NAM

ST30 In what kind of business or industry did (name/you) work in January 2025? That is, what did they make or do where (name/you) worked?

_____

[blind] (D)	Don't Know
[blind] (R)	Refused

ST31 ASK IF NECESSARY

Was the business or organization in which (name/you) worked in January 2025 mainly manufacturing, retail trade, wholesale trade, or something else?

(1)	Manufacturing	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
(2)	Retail trade	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
(3)	Wholesale trade	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
(4)	Something else	(go to next person; if no more persons END

		SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (D)	Don't Know	(go to next person; if no more persons END SUPPLEMENT)
[blind] (R)	Refused	

ATTACHMENT 9

INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION

2022 Census Industry Code List for Detailed Industry (4 digits) Starting January 2025

These categories are aggregated into 52 detailed groups and 14 major groups (see later in this attachment).

These codes correspond to Items PEIO1ICD and PEIO2ICD in positions 856-859 and 864-867 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, except the ASEC files. In the ASEC, these codes correspond to PEIOIND and INDUSTRY, in the Person record.

Note: The Census industry codes and NAICS codes are based on the 2022 North American Industry Classification System.

Industry 2022 Description	2022 Census Industry Code	2022 NAICS Code
The 2022 census industry code list has 266 codes including 7 military codes.		
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting, and Mining	0170-0490	11-21
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	*0170-0290*	*11*
Crop production	0170	111
Animal production and aquaculture	0180	112
Forestry except logging	0190	1131, 1132
Logging	0270	1133
Fishing, hunting and trapping	0280	114
Support activities for agriculture and forestry	0290	115
Mining, Quarrying, and Oil and Gas Extraction	*0370-0490*	*21*
Oil and gas extraction	0370	211
Coal mining	0380	2121
Metal ore mining	0390	2122
Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying	0470	2123

	Not specified type of mining	0480	Part of 21
	Support activities for mining	0490	213
Construction		0770	23
	Construction (the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)	0770	23
Manufacturing		1070-3990	31-33
	Animal food, grain and oilseed milling	1070	3111, 3112
	Sugar and confectionery products	1080	3113
	Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty food manufacturing	1090	3114
	Dairy product manufacturing	1170	3115
	Animal slaughtering and processing	1180	3116
	Retail bakeries	1190	311811
	Bakeries and tortilla manufacturing, except retail bakeries	1270	3118 exc. 311811
	Seafood and other miscellaneous foods, n.e.c.	1280	3117, 3119
	Not specified food industries	1290	Part of 311
	Beverage manufacturing	1370	3121
	Tobacco manufacturing	1390	3122
	Fiber, yarn, and thread mills	1470	3131
	Fabric mills, except knit fabric mills	1480	3132 exc. 31324
	Textile and fabric finishing and fabric coating mills	1490	3133
	Carpet and rug mills	1570	31411
	Textile product mills, except carpet and rug	1590	314 exc. 31411
	Knit fabric mills, and apparel knitting mills	1670	31324, 3151
	Cut and sew, and apparel accessories and other apparel manufacturing	1691	3152, 3159
	Footwear manufacturing	1770	3162
	Leather and hide tanning and finishing, and other leather and allied product manufacturing	1790	3161, 3169
	Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	1870	3221
	Paperboard container manufacturing	1880	32221
	Miscellaneous paper and pulp products manufacturing	1890	32222,32223, 32229
	Printing and related support activities	1990	3231

Petroleum refineries	2070	32411
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing, except petroleum refineries	2090	32412, 32419
Resin, synthetic rubber, and artificial and synthetic fibers and filaments manufacturing	2170	3252
Pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemical manufacturing	2180	3253
Pharmaceutical and medicine manufacturing	2190	3254
Paint, coating, and adhesive manufacturing	2270	3255
Soap, cleaning compound, and toilet preparation manufacturing	2280	3256
Basic chemical manufacturing, and other chemical product and preparation manufacturing	2290	3251, 3259
Plastics product manufacturing	2370	3261
Tire manufacturing	2380	32621
Rubber products, except tires, manufacturing	2390	32622, 32629
Pottery, ceramics, and plumbing fixture manufacturing	2470	32711
Clay building material and refractories manufacturing	2480	32712
Glass and glass product manufacturing	2490	3272
Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum product manufacturing	2570	3273, 3274
Other nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	2590	3279
Iron and steel mills and steel product manufacturing	2670	3311, 3312
Alumina and aluminum production and processing	2680	3313
Nonferrous metal (except aluminum) production and processing	2690	3314
Foundries	2770	3315
Forging and stamping	2780	3321
Cutlery and handtool manufacturing	2790	3322
Architectural and structural metals, and boiler, tank, and shipping container manufacturing	2870	3323, 3324
Machine shops; turned product; screw, nut, and bolt manufacturing	2880	3327
Coating, engraving, heat treating, and allied activities	2890	3328

Ordnance	2970	332992, 332993, 332994
Miscellaneous fabricated metal product manufacturing	2980	3325, 3326, 3329 exc. 332992, 332993, 332994
Not specified metal industries	2990	Part of 331 and 332
Agricultural implement manufacturing	3070	33311
Construction, and mining and oil and gas field machinery manufacturing	3080	33312, 33313
Commercial and service industry machinery manufacturing	3095	3333
Metalworking machinery manufacturing	3170	3335
Engine, turbine, and power transmission equipment manufacturing	3180	3336
Machinery manufacturing, n.e.c. or not specified	3291	3332, 3334, 3339, Part of 333
Computer and peripheral equipment manufacturing	3365	3341
Communications, audio, and video equipment manufacturing	3370	3342, 3343
Navigational, measuring, electromedical, and control instruments manufacturing	3380	3345
Semiconductor, magnetic and optical media, and other electronic component manufacturing	3390	3344, 3346
Household appliance manufacturing	3470	3352
Electric lighting and electrical equipment manufacturing, and other electrical component manufacturing, n.e.c.	3490	3351, 3353, 3359
Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment manufacturing	3570	3361, 3362, 3363
Aircraft, aircraft engine, and aircraft parts manufacturing	3580	336411, 336412, 336413
Guided missile and space vehicle and parts manufacturing	3590	336414, 336415, 336419
Railroad rolling stock manufacturing	3670	3365
Ship and boat building	3680	3366
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	3690	3369
Sawmills and wood preservation	3770	3211
Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood product manufacturing	3780	3212

Manufactured home (mobile home) and prefabricated wood building manufacturing	3790	321991, 321992
Miscellaneous wood product manufacturing	3875	3219 exc. 321991, 321992
Furniture and related product manufacturing	3895	337
Medical equipment and supplies manufacturing	3960	3391
Sporting and athletic goods, and doll, toy and game manufacturing	3970	33992, 33993
Miscellaneous manufacturing, n.e.c.	3980	3399 exc. 33992, 33993
Not specified manufacturing industries	3990	Part of 31, 32, 33
Wholesale Trade	4070-4590	42
Motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts and supplies merchant wholesalers	4070	4231
Furniture and home furnishing merchant wholesalers	4080	4232
Lumber and other construction materials merchant wholesalers	4090	4233
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies merchant wholesalers	4170	4234
Metal and mineral, except petroleum, merchant wholesalers	4180	4235
Household appliances and electrical and electronic goods merchant wholesalers	4195	4236
Hardware, and plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers	4265	4237
Machinery, equipment, and supplies merchant wholesalers	4270	4238
Recyclable material merchant wholesalers	4280	42393
Miscellaneous durable goods, except recyclable material, merchant wholesalers	4290	4239 exc. 42393
Paper and paper product merchant wholesalers	4370	4241
Drugs, druggists' sundries, and chemical and allied products merchant wholesalers	4380	4242, 4246
Apparel, piece goods, and notions merchant wholesalers	4390	4243
Grocery and related product merchant wholesalers	4470	4244

	Farm product raw material merchant wholesalers	4480	4245
	Petroleum and petroleum products merchant wholesalers	4490	4247
	Beer, wine, and distilled alcoholic beverage merchant wholesalers	4560	4248
	Farm supplies merchant wholesalers	4570	42491
	Miscellaneous nondurable goods merchant, except farm supplies, wholesalers	4580	4249 exc. 42491
	Wholesale trade agents and brokers	4585	4251
	Not specified wholesale trade	4590	Part of 42
Retail Trade		4670-5791	44-45
	Automobile dealers	4670	4411
	Other motor vehicle dealers	4681	4412
	Automotive parts, accessories, and tire retailers	4691	4413
	Furniture and home furnishings retailers	4771	4491
	Electronics and appliance retailers	4796	4492
	Building material and supplies dealers, except hardware retailers	4871	4441 exc. 44414
	Hardware retailers	4881	44414
	Lawn and garden equipment and supplies retailers	4891	4442
	Supermarkets and other grocery (except convenience) retailers	4971	44511
	Convenience retailers and vending machine operators	4973	44513
	Specialty food retailers	4981	4452
	Beer, wine, and liquor retailers	4991	4453
	Pharmacies and drug retailers	5071	45611
	Health and personal care, except pharmacies and drug, retailers	5081	4561 exc. 45611
	Gasoline stations	5090	4571
	Clothing and clothing accessories retailers	5171	4581
	Shoe retailers	5181	4582
	Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods retailers	5191	4583
	Sporting goods, and hobby, toy, and game retailers	5276	45911, 45912
	Sewing, needlework, and piece goods retailers	5281	45913
	Musical instrument and supplies retailers	5296	45914

Book retailers and news dealers	5371	45921
Department stores	5382	4551
Warehouse clubs, supercenters, and other general merchandise retailers	5392	4552
Florists	5471	4593
Office supplies and stationery retailers	5481	45941
Used merchandise retailers	5491	4595
Gift, novelty, and souvenir retailers	5571	45942
Other miscellaneous retailers	5581	4599
Fuel dealers	5680	4572
Not specified retail trade	5791	Part of 44, 45
Transportation and Warehousing, and Utilities	6070-6390, 0570-0690	48-49, 22
Transportation and Warehousing	*6070-6390*	*48-49*
Air transportation	6070	481
Rail transportation	6080	482
Water transportation	6090	483
Truck transportation	6170	484
Transit and ground passenger transportation, except taxi and limousine service	6180	4851, 4852, 4854, 4855, 4859
Taxi and limousine service	6190	4853
Pipeline transportation	6270	486
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	6280	487
Support activities for transportation	6290	488
Postal Service	6370	491
Couriers and messengers	6380	492
Warehousing and storage	6390	493
Utilities	*0570-0690*	*22*
Electric power generation, transmission and distribution	0570	2211
Natural gas distribution	0580	2212
Electric and gas, and other combinations	0590	Pts. 2211, 2212
Water supply and irrigation systems, and steam and air-conditioning supply	0670	22131, 22133
Sewage treatment facilities	0680	22132
Not specified utilities	0690	Part of 22

Information	6471-6781	51
Newspaper publishers	6471	51311
Periodical, book, and directory and mailing list, and other publishers	6481	5131 exc. 51311
Software publishers	6490	5132
Motion pictures and video industries	6570	5121
Sound recording industries	6590	5122
Broadcasting and content providers	6671	516
Wired telecommunications carriers	6680	517111
Telecommunications, except wired telecommunications carriers	6690	517 exc. 517111
Computing infrastructure providers, data processing, web hosting, and related services	6695	5182
Libraries and archives	6770	51921
Web search portals and all other information services	6781	51929
Finance and Insurance, and Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	6871-7190	52-53
Finance and Insurance	*6871-6992*	*52*
Monetary authorities-central bank, and commercial banking	6871	521, 52211
Credit unions, and savings institutions and other depository credit intermediation	6881	52213, 52218
Nondepository credit intermediation and related activities	6890	5222, 5223
Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments	6970	523, 525
Insurance carriers	6991	5241
Agencies, brokerages, and other insurance related activities	6992	5242
Real Estate and Rental and Leasing	*7071-7190*	*53*
Lessors of real estate, and offices of real estate agents and brokers	7071	5311, 5312
Activities related to real estate	7072	5313
Automotive equipment rental and leasing	7080	5321

Consumer goods rental, and general rental centers	7181	5322, 5323
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment, and nonfinancial intangible assets rental and leasing	7190	5324, 533
Professional, Scientific, and Management, and Administrative, and Waste Management Services	7270-7790	54-56
Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services	*7270-7490*	*54*
Legal services	7270	5411
Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services	7280	5412
Architectural, engineering, and related services	7290	5413
Specialized design services	7370	5414
Computer systems design and related services	7380	5415
Management, scientific, and technical consulting services	7390	5416
Scientific research and development services	7460	5417
Advertising, public relations, and related services	7470	5418
Veterinary services	7480	54194
Other professional, scientific, and technical, except veterinary, services	7490	5419 exc. 54194
Management of companies and enterprises	*7570*	*55*
Management of companies and enterprises	7570	55
Administrative and support and waste management services	*7580-7790*	*56*
Employment services	7580	5613
Business support services	7590	5614
Travel arrangements and reservation services	7670	5615
Investigation and security services	7680	5616

Services to buildings and dwellings, except landscaping services	7690	5617 exc. 56173
Landscaping services	7770	56173
Other administrative and other support services	7780	5611, 5612, 5619
Waste management and remediation services	7790	562
		61-62
Educational Services, and Health Care and Social Assistance	7860-8470	
Educational Services	*7860-7890*	*61*
Elementary and secondary schools	7860	6111
Junior colleges, colleges, universities, and professional schools	7870	6112, 6113
Business, trade and technical schools, and computer and management training	7880	6114, 6115
Other schools and instruction, and educational support services	7890	6116, 6117
Health Care and Social Assistance	*7970-8470*	*62*
Offices of physicians	7970	6211
Offices of dentists	7980	6212
Offices of chiropractors	7990	62131
Offices of optometrists	8070	62132
Offices of other health practitioners	8080	6213 exc. 62131, 62132
Outpatient care centers	8090	6214
Home health care services	8170	6216
Other health care services	8180	6215, 6219
General medical and surgical hospitals, and specialty (except psychiatric and substance abuse) hospitals	8191	6221, 6223
Psychiatric and substance abuse hospitals	8192	6222
Nursing care facilities (skilled nursing facilities)	8270	6231
Residential care facilities, except skilled nursing facilities	8290	6232, 6233, 6239
Individual and family services	8370	6241
Community food and housing, and emergency and other relief services	8380	6242

Vocational rehabilitation services	8390	6243
Child care services	8470	6244
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation, and Accommodation and Food Services	8561-8690	71-72
Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation	*8561-8590*	*71*
Performing arts companies	8561	7111
Spectator sports	8562	7112
Promoters of performing arts, sports, and similar events, agents and managers for artists, athletes, entertainers, and other public figures	8563	7113, 7114
Independent artists, writers, and performers	8564	7115
Museums, historical sites, and similar institutions	8570	712
Bowling centers	8580	71395
Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries	8590	713 exc. 71395
Accommodation and Food Services	*8660-8690*	*72*
Traveler accommodation	8660	7211
Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses, dormitories, and workers' camps	8670	7212, 7213
Food services and drinking places, except alcoholic beverages	8680	722 exc. 7224
Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	8690	7224
Other Services, Except Public Administration	8770-9290	81
Automotive repair and maintenance, except car washes	8770	8111 exc. 811192
Car washes	8780	811192
Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance	8790	8112
Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance	8870	8113

Personal and household goods repair and maintenance	8891	8114
Barber shops	8970	812111
Beauty salons	8980	812112
Nail salons and other personal care services	8990	812113, 81219
Drycleaning and laundry services	9070	8123
Death care services	9080	8122
Other personal services	9090	8129
Religious organizations	9160	8131
Civic, social, advocacy organizations, and grantmaking and giving services	9170	8132, 8133, 8134
Labor unions and similar labor organizations	9180	81393
Business, professional, political, and similar organizations	9190	8139 exc. 81393
Private households	9290	814
Public Administration	9370-9590	92
Executive offices and legislative bodies	9370	92111, 92112, 92114, pt. 92115
Public finance activities	9380	92113
Other general government and support	9390	92119
Justice, public order, and safety activities	9470	922, pt. 92115
Administration of human resource programs	9480	923
Administration of environmental quality, and housing programs, urban planning and community development	9490	924, 925
Administration of economic programs and space research and technology	9570	926, 927
National security and international affairs	9590	92812, pt. 92811
Military	9670-9870	pt. 92811
U. S. Army	9670	pt. 92811
U. S. Air Force	9680	pt. 92811
U. S. Navy	9690	pt. 92811

U. S. Marines	9770	pt. 92811
U. S. Coast Guard	9780	pt. 92811
Armed Forces, Branch not specified	9790	pt. 92811
Military Reserves or National Guard	9870	pt. 92811
Unemployed, last worked 5 years ago or earlier or never worked	9920	

Detailed Industry Recodes
(01-52)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTIND1 and PRDTIND2 in positions 472-475 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months except ASEC. In ASEC, these codes correspond to Item A_DTIND.

CODE	DESCRIPTION	INDUSTRY CODE
1	Agriculture	0170 - 0180, 0290
2	Forestry, logging, fishing, hunting, and trapping	0190 - 0280
3	Mining	0370 - 0490
4	Construction	770
5	Nonmetallic mineral products	2470 - 2590
6	Primary metals and fabricated metal products	2670 - 2990
7	Machinery manufacturing	3070 - 3291
8	Computer and electronic products	3365 - 3390
9	Electrical equipment, appliance manufacturing	3470, 3490
10	Transportation equipment manufacturing	3570 - 3690

ATTACHMENT 10

OCCUPATION CLASSIFICATION

(Beginning January 2020)

These categories are aggregated into 23 detailed groups and 11 major groups (see pages 10-17 and 10-18). The codes in the right hand column are the 2018 SOC equivalent.

These codes correspond to items PTIO1OCD and PTIO2OCD in positions 860-863 and 868-871 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to items PEIOOCC and OCCUP of the Persons Record. These codes are also applicable for any other CPS supplements that collect occupation data.

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
	Management, Business, Science, and Arts Occupations	
	Management Occupations	
0010	Chief executives	11-1011
0020	General and operations managers	11-1021
0040	Advertising and promotions managers	11-2011
0051	Marketing managers	11-2021
0052	Sales managers	11-2022
0060	Public relations and fundraising managers	11-2030
0101	Administrative services managers	11-3012
0102	Facilities managers	11-3013
0110	Computer and information systems managers	11-3021
0120	Financial managers	11-3031
0135	Compensation and benefits managers	11-3111
0136	Human resources managers	11-3121
0137	Training and development managers	11-3131
0140	Industrial production managers	11-3051
0150	Purchasing managers	11-3061
0160	Transportation, storage, and distribution managers	11-3071
0205	Farmers, ranchers, and other agricultural managers	11-9013
0220	Construction managers	11-9021
0230	Education and childcare administrators	11-9030
0300	Architectural and engineering managers	11-9041
0310	Food service managers	11-9051
0335	Entertainment and recreation managers	11-9070
0340	Lodging managers	11-9081
0350	Medical and health services managers	11-9111
0360	Natural sciences managers	11-9121
0410	Property, real estate, and community association managers	11-9141
0420	Social and community service managers	11-9151
0425	Emergency management directors	11-9161

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
0440	Other managers	11-91XX
	Business and Financial Operations Occupations	
0500	Agents and business managers of artists, performers, and athletes	13-1011
0510	Buyers and purchasing agents, farm products	13-1021
0520	Wholesale and retail buyers, except farm products	13-1022
0530	Purchasing agents, except wholesale, retail, and farm products	13-1023
0540	Claims adjusters, appraisers, examiners, and investigators	13-1030
0565	Compliance officers	13-1041
0600	Cost estimators	13-1051
0630	Human resource workers	13-1070
0640	Compensation, benefits, and job analysis specialists	13-1141
0650	Training and development specialists	13-1151
0700	Logisticians	13-1081
0705	Project management specialists	13-1082
0710	Management analysts	13-1111
0725	Meeting, convention, and event planners	13-1121
0726	Fundraisers	13-1131
0735	Market research analysts and marketing specialists	13-1161
0750	Business operations specialists, all other	13-1199
0800	Accountants and auditors	13-2011
0810	Property appraisers and assessors	13-2020
0820	Budget analysts	13-2031
0830	Credit analysts	13-2041
0845	Financial and investment analysts	13-2051
0850	Personal financial advisors	13-2052
0860	Insurance underwriters	13-2053
0900	Financial examiners	13-2061
0910	Credit counselors and loan officers	13-2070
0930	Tax examiners and collectors, and revenue agents	13-2081
0940	Tax preparers	13-2082
0960	Other financial specialists	13-20XX
	Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations	
	Computer and Mathematical Occupations	
1005	Computer and information research scientists	15-1221
1006	Computer systems analysts	15-1211
1007	Information security analysts	15-1212
1010	Computer programmers	15-1251
1021	Software developers	15-1252
1022	Software quality assurance analysts and testers	15-1253
1031	Web developers	15-1254
1032	Web and digital interface designers	15-1255

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
1050	Computer support specialists	15-1230
1065	Database administrators and architects	15-124X
1105	Network and computer systems administrators	15-1244
1106	Computer network architects	15-1241
1108	Computer occupations, all other	15-1299
1200	Actuaries	15-2011
1220	Operations research analysts	15-2031
1240	Other mathematical science occupations	15-20XX
	Architecture and Engineering Occupations	
1305	Architects, except landscape and naval	17-1011
1306	Landscape architects	17-1012
1310	Surveyors, cartographers, and photogrammetrists	17-1020
1320	Aerospace engineers	17-2011
1340	Biomedical and agricultural engineers	17-20XX
1350	Chemical engineers	17-2041
1360	Civil engineers	17-2051
1400	Computer hardware engineers	17-2061
1410	Electrical and electronic engineers	17-2070
1420	Environmental engineers	17-2081
1430	Industrial engineers, including health and safety	17-2110
1440	Marine engineers and naval architects	17-2121
1450	Materials engineers	17-2131
1460	Mechanical engineers	17-2141
1520	Petroleum, mining and geological engineers, including mining safety engineers	17-21XX
1530	Other engineers	17-21XX
1541	Architectural and civil drafters	17-3011
1545	Other drafters	17-301X
1551	Electrical and electronic engineering technologists and technicians	17-3023
1555	Other engineering technologists and technicians, except drafters	17-302X
1560	Surveying and mapping technicians	17-3031
	Life, Physical, and Social Science Occupations	
1600	Agricultural and food scientists	19-1010
1610	Biological scientists	19-1020
1640	Conservation scientists and foresters	19-1030
1650	Other life scientists	19-10XX
1700	Astronomers and physicists	19-2010
1710	Atmospheric and space scientists	19-2021
1720	Chemists and materials scientists	19-2030
1745	Environmental scientists and specialists, including health	19-2041
1750	Geoscientists and hydrologists, except geographers	19-204X
1760	Physical scientists, all other	19-2099
1800	Economists	19-3011
1821	Clinical and counseling psychologists	19-3033
1822	School psychologists	19-3034

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
1825	Other psychologists	19-303X
1840	Urban and regional planners	19-3051
1860	Other social scientists	19-30XX
1900	Agricultural and food science technicians	19-4010
1910	Biological technicians	19-4021
1920	Chemical technicians	19-4031
1935	Environmental science and geoscience technicians, and nuclear technicians	19-40XX
1970	Other life, physical, and social science technicians	19-40YY
1980	Occupational health and safety specialists and technicians	19-5010
	Education, Legal, Community Service, Arts, and Media Occupations	
	Community and Social Services Occupations	
2001	Substance abuse and behavioral disorder counselors	21-1011
2002	Educational, guidance, and career counselors and advisors	21-1012
2003	Marriage and family therapists	21-1013
2004	Mental health counselors	21-1014
2005	Rehabilitation counselors	21-1015
2006	Counselors, all other	21-1019
2011	Child, family, and school social workers	21-1021
2012	Healthcare social workers	21-1022
2013	Mental health and substance abuse social workers	21-1023
2014	Social workers, all other	21-1029
2015	Probation officers and correctional treatment specialists	21-1092
2016	Social and human service assistants	21-1093
2025	Other community and social service specialists	21-109X
2040	Clergy	21-2011
2050	Directors, religious activities and education	21-2021
2060	Religious workers, all other	21-2099
	Legal Occupations	
2100	Lawyers, and judges, magistrates and other judicial workers	23-10XX
2105	Judicial law clerks	23-1012
2145	Paralegals and legal assistants	23-2011
2170	Title examiners, abstractors, and searchers	23-2093
2180	Legal support workers, all other	23-2099
	Educational Instruction, and Library Occupations	
2205	Postsecondary teachers	25-1000
2300	Preschool and kindergarten teachers	25-2010
2310	Elementary and middle school teachers	25-2020
2320	Secondary school teachers	25-2030
2330	Special education teachers	25-2050
2350	Tutors	25-3041
2360	Other teachers and instructors	25-30XX
2400	Archivists, curators, and museum technicians	25-4010

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
2435	Librarians and media collections specialists	25-4022
2440	Library technicians	25-4031
2545	Teaching assistants	25-9040
2555	Other educational instruction and library workers	25-90XX
	Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	
2600	Artists and related workers	27-1010
2631	Commercial and industrial designers	27-1021
2632	Fashion designers	27-1022
2633	Floral designers	27-1023
2634	Graphic designers	27-1024
2635	Interior designers	27-1025
2636	Merchandise displayers and window trimmers	27-1026
2640	Other designers	27-102X
2700	Actors	27-2011
2710	Producers and directors	27-2012
2721	Athletes and sports competitors	27-2021
2722	Coaches and scouts	27-2022
2723	Umpires, referees, and other sports officials	27-2023
2740	Dancers and choreographers	27-2030
2751	Music directors and composers	27-2041
2752	Musicians and singers	27-2042
2755	Disc jockeys, except radio	27-2091
2770	Entertainers and performers, sports and related workers, all other	27-2099
2805	Broadcast announcers and radio disc jockeys	27-3011
2810	News analysts, reporters, and journalists	27-3023
2825	Public relations specialists	27-3031
2830	Editors	27-3041
2840	Technical writers	27-3042
2850	Writers and authors	27-3043
2861	Interpreters and translators	27-3091
2862	Court reporters and simultaneous captioners	27-3092
2865	Media and communication workers, all other	27-3099
2905	Other media and communication equipment workers	27-40XX
2910	Photographers	27-4021
2920	Television, video, and film camera operators and editors	27-4030
	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	
3000	Chiropractors	29-1011
3010	Dentists	29-1020
3030	Dietitians and nutritionists	29-1031
3040	Optometrists	29-1041
3050	Pharmacists	29-1051
3090	Physicians	29-1210
3100	Surgeons	29-1240
3110	Physician assistants	29-1071

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
3120	Podiatrists	29-1081
3140	Audiologists	29-1181
3150	Occupational therapists	29-1122
3160	Physical therapists	29-1123
3200	Radiation therapists	29-1124
3210	Recreational therapists	29-1125
3220	Respiratory therapists	29-1126
3230	Speech-language pathologists	29-1127
3245	Other therapists	29-112X
3250	Veterinarians	29-1131
3255	Registered nurses	29-1141
3256	Nurse anesthetists	29-1151
3258	Nurse practitioners, and nurse midwives	29-11XX
3261	Acupuncturists	29-1291
3270	Healthcare diagnosing or treating practitioners, all other	29-1299
3300	Clinical laboratory technologists and technicians	29-2010
3310	Dental hygienists	29-1292
3321	Cardiovascular technologists and technicians	29-2031
3322	Diagnostic medical sonographers	29-2032
3323	Radiologic technologists and technicians	29-2034
3324	Magnetic resonance imaging technologists	29-2035
3330	Nuclear medicine technologists and medical dosimetrists	29-203X
3401	Emergency medical technicians	29-2042
3402	Paramedics	29-2043
3421	Pharmacy technicians	29-2052
3422	Psychiatric technicians	29-2053
3423	Surgical technologists	29-2055
3424	Veterinary technologists and technicians	29-2056
3430	Dietetic technicians and ophthalmic medical technicians	29-205X
3500	Licensed practical and licensed vocational nurses	29-2061
3515	Medical records specialists	29-2072
3520	Opticians, dispensing	29-2081
3545	Miscellaneous health technologists and technicians	29-2090
3550	Other healthcare practitioners and technical occupations	29-9000

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE

Service Occupations

Healthcare Support Occupations

3601	Home health aides	31-1121
3602	Personal care aides	31-1122
3603	Nursing assistants	31-1131
3605	Orderlies and psychiatric aides	31-113X
3610	Occupational therapist assistants and aides	31-2010
3620	Physical therapist assistants and aides	31-2020
3630	Massage therapists	31-9011
3640	Dental assistants	31-9091
3645	Medical assistants	31-9092
3646	Medical transcriptionists	31-9094
3647	Pharmacy aides	31-9095
3648	Veterinary assistants and laboratory animal caretakers	31-9096
3649	Phlebotomists	31-9097
3655	Other healthcare support workers	31-909X

Protective Service Occupations

3700	First-line supervisors of correctional officers	33-1011
3710	First-line supervisors of police and detectives	33-1012
3720	First-line supervisors of firefighting and prevention workers	33-1021
3725	Miscellaneous first-line supervisors, protective service workers	33-1090
3740	Firefighters	33-2011
3750	Fire inspectors	33-2020
3801	Bailiffs	33-3011
3802	Correctional officers and jailers	33-3012
3820	Detectives and criminal investigators	33-3021
3840	Fish and game wardens and parking enforcement officers	33-30XX
3870	Police officers	33-3050
3900	Animal control workers	33-9011
3910	Private detectives and investigators	33-9021
3930	Security guards and gambling surveillance officers	33-9030
3940	Crossing guards and flaggers	33-9091
3945	Transportation security screeners	33-9093
3946	School bus monitors	33-9094
3960	Other protective service workers	33-909X

Food Preparation and Serving Related Occupations

4000	Chefs and head cooks	35-1011
4010	First-line supervisors of food preparation and serving workers	35-1012
4020	Cooks	35-2010
4030	Food preparation workers	35-2021
4040	Bartenders	35-3011

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
4055	Fast food and counter workers	35-3023
4110	Waiters and waitresses	35-3031
4120	Food servers, non-restaurant	35-3041
4130	Dining room and cafeteria attendants and bartender helpers	35-9011
4140	Dishwashers	35-9021
4150	Hosts and hostesses, restaurant, lounge, and coffee shop	35-9031
4160	Food preparation and serving related workers, all other	35-9099
	Building and Grounds Cleaning and Maintenance Occupations	
4200	First-line supervisors of housekeeping and janitorial workers	37-1011
4210	First-line supervisors of landscaping, lawn service, and groundskeeping workers	37-1012
4220	Janitors and building cleaners	31-201X
4230	Maids and housekeeping cleaners	37-2012
4240	Pest control workers	37-2021
4251	Landscaping and grounds keeping workers	37-3011
4252	Tree trimmers and pruners	37-3013
4255	Other grounds maintenance workers	37-301X
	Personal Care and Service Occupations	
4330	Supervisors of personal care and service workers	39-1000
4340	Animal trainers	39-2011
4350	Animal caretakers	39-2021
4400	Gambling services workers	39-3010
4420	Ushers, lobby attendants, and ticket takers	39-3031
4435	Other entertainment attendants and related workers	39-30XX
4461	Embalmers, crematory operators and funeral attendants	39-40XX
4465	Morticians, undertakers, and funeral arrangers	39-4031
4500	Barbers	39-5011
4510	Hairdressers, hairstylists, and cosmetologists	39-5012
4521	Manicurists and pedicurists	39-5092
4522	Skincare specialists	39-5094
4525	Other personal appearance workers	39-509X
4530	Baggage porters, bellhops, and concierges	39-6010
4540	Tour and travel guides	39-7010
4600	Childcare workers	39-9011
4621	Exercise trainers and group fitness instructors	39-9031
4622	Recreation workers	39-9032
4640	Residential advisors	39-9041
4655	Personal care and service workers, all other	39-9099

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE

Sales and Office Occupations

Sales and Related Occupations

4700	First-line supervisors of retail sales workers	41-1011
4710	First-line supervisors of non-retail sales workers	41-1012
4720	Cashiers	41-2010
4740	Counter and rental clerks	41-2021
4750	Parts salespersons	41-2022
4760	Retail salespersons	41-2031
4800	Advertising sales agents	41-3011
4810	Insurance sales agents	41-3021
4820	Securities, commodities, and financial services sales agents	41-3031
4830	Travel agents	41-3041
4840	Sales representatives of services, except advertising, insurance, financial services, and travel	41-3091
4850	Sales representatives, wholesale and manufacturing	41-4010
4900	Models, demonstrators, and product promoters	41-9010
4920	Real estate brokers and sales agents	41-9020
4930	Sales engineers	41-9031
4940	Telemarketers	41-9041
4950	Door-to-door sales workers, news and street vendors, and related workers	41-9091
4965	Sales and related workers, all other	41-9099

Office and Administrative Support Occupations

5000	First-line supervisors of office and administrative support workers	43-1011
5010	Switchboard operators, including answering service	43-2011
5020	Telephone operators	43-2021
5040	Communications equipment operators, all other	43-2099
5100	Bill and account collectors	43-3011
5110	Billing and posting clerks	43-3021
5120	Bookkeeping, accounting and auditing clerks	43-3031
5140	Payroll and timekeeping clerks	43-3051
5150	Procurement clerks	43-3061
5160	Tellers	43-3071
5165	Other financial clerks	43-30XX
5220	Court, municipal, and license clerks	43-4031
5230	Credit authorizers, checkers, and clerks	43-4041
5240	Customer service representatives	43-4051
5250	Eligibility interviewers, government programs	43-4061
5260	File Clerks	43-4071
5300	Hotel, motel, and resort desk clerks	43-4081
5310	Interviewers, except eligibility and loan	43-4111
5320	Library assistants, clerical	43-4121
5330	Loan interviewers and clerks	43-4131
5340	New accounts clerks	43-4141

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
5350	Correspondence clerks and order clerks	43-4XXX
5360	Human resources assistants, except payroll and timekeeping	43-4161
5400	Receptionists and information clerks	43-4171
5410	Reservation and transportation ticket agents and travel clerks	43-4181
5420	Other information and record clerks, all other	43-4YYY
5500	Cargo and freight agents	43-5011
5510	Couriers and messengers	43-5021
5521	Public safety telecommunicators	43-5031
5522	Dispatchers, except police, fire, and ambulance	43-5032
5530	Meter readers, utilities	43-5041
5540	Postal service clerks	43-5051
5550	Postal service mail carriers	43-5052
5560	Postal service mail sorters, processors, and processing machine operators	43-5053
5600	Production, planning, and expediting clerks	43-5061
5610	Shipping, receiving, and inventory clerks	43-5071
5630	Weighers, measurers, checkers, and samplers, recordkeeping	43-5111
5710	Executive secretaries and executive administrative assistants	43-6011
5720	Legal secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6012
5730	Medical secretaries and administrative assistants	43-6013
5740	Secretaries and administrative assistants, except legal, medical, and executive	43-6014
5810	Data entry keyers	43-9021
5820	Word processors and typists	43-9022
5840	Insurance claims and policy processing clerks	43-9041
5850	Mail clerks and mail machine operators, except postal service	43-9051
5860	Office clerks, general	43-9061
5900	Office machine operators, except computer	43-9071
5910	Proofreaders and copy markers	43-9081
5920	Statistical assistants	43-9111
5940	Other office and administrative support workers	43-9XXX

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE

Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations

Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Occupations

6005	First-line supervisors of farming, fishing, and forestry workers	45-1011
6010	Agricultural inspectors	45-2011
6040	Graders and sorters, agricultural products	45-2041
6050	Other agricultural workers	45-20XX
6115	Fishing and hunting workers	45-3031
6120	Forest and conservation workers	45-4011
6130	Logging workers	45-4020

Construction and Extraction Occupations

6200	First-line supervisors of construction trades and extraction workers	47-1011
6210	Boilermakers	47-2011
6220	Brickmasons, blockmasons, stonemasons, and reinforcing iron and rebar workers	47-2XXX
6230	Carpenters	47-2031
6240	Carpet, floor, and tile installers and finishers	47-2040
6250	Cement masons, concrete finishers, and terrazzo workers	47-2050
6260	Construction laborers	47-2061
6305	Construction equipment operators	47-2070
6330	Drywall installers, ceiling tile installers, and tapers	47-2080
6355	Electricians	47-2111
6360	Glaziers	47-2121
6400	Insulation workers	47-2130
6410	Painters and paperhangers	47-2140
6441	Pipelayers	47-2151
6442	Plumbers, pipefitters, and steamfitters	47-2152
6460	Plasterers and stucco masons	47-2161
6515	Roofers	47-2181
6520	Sheet metal workers	47-2211
6530	Structural iron and steel workers	47-2221
6540	Solar photovoltaic installers	47-2231
6600	Helpers, construction trades	47-3010
6660	Construction and building inspectors	47-4011
6700	Elevator and escalator installers and repairers	47-4021
6710	Fence erectors	47-4031
6720	Hazardous materials removal workers	47-4041
6730	Highway maintenance workers	47-4051
6740	Rail-track laying and maintenance equipment operators	47-4061
6765	Other construction and related workers	47-40XX
6800	Derrick, rotary drill, and service unit operators, and roustabouts, oil and gas	47-50YY
6825	Surface mining machine operators and earth drillers	47-5020
6835	Explosives workers, ordnance handling experts, and blasters	47-5032
6850	Underground mining machine operators	47-5040

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
6950	Other extraction workers	47-50XX
	Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Occuptions	
7000	First-line supervisors of mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-1011
7010	Computer, automated teller, and office machine repairers	49-2011
7020	Radio and telecommunications equipment installers and repairers	49-2020
7030	Avionics technicians	49-2091
7040	Electric motor, power tool, and related repairers	49-2092
7100	Other electrical and electronic equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-209X
7120	Audiovisual equipment installers and repairers	49-2097
7130	Security and fire alarm systems installers	49-2098
7140	Aircraft mechanics and service technicians	49-3011
7150	Automotive body and related repairers	49-3021
7160	Automotive glass installers and repairers	49-3022
7200	Automotive service technicians and mechanics	49-3023
7210	Bus and truck mechanics and diesel engine specialists	49-3031
7220	Heavy vehicle and mobile equipment service technicians and mechanics	49-3040
7240	Small engine mechanics	49-3050
7260	Miscellaneous vehicle and mobile equipment mechanics, installers, and repairers	49-3090
7300	Control and valve installers and repairers	49-9010
7315	Heating, air conditioning, and refrigeration mechanics and installers	49-9021
7320	Home appliance repairers	49-9031
7330	Industrial and refractory machinery mechanics	49-904X
7340	Maintenance and repair workers, general	49-9071
7350	Maintenance workers, machinery	49-9043
7360	Millwrights	49-9044
7410	Electrical power-line installers and repairers	49-9051
7420	Telecommunications line installers and repairers	49-9052
7430	Precision instrument and equipment repairers	49-9060
7510	Coin, vending, and amusement machine servicers and repairers	49-9091
7540	Locksmiths and safe repairers	49-9094
7560	Riggers	49-9096
7610	Helpers--installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-9098
7640	Other installation, maintenance, and repair workers	49-90XX

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE

Production, Transportation, and Material Moving Occupations

Production Occupation

7700	First-line supervisors of production and operating workers	51-1011
7720	Electrical, electronics, and electromechanical assemblers	51-2020
7730	Engine and other machine assemblers	51-2031
7740	Structural metal fabricators and fitters	51-2041
7750	Other assemblers and fabricators	51-20XX
7800	Bakers	51-3011
7810	Butchers and other meat, poultry, and fish processing workers	51-3020
7830	Food and tobacco roasting, baking, and drying machine operators and tenders	51-3091
7840	Food batchmakers	51-3092
7850	Food cooking machine operators and tenders	51-3093
7855	Food processing workers, all other	51-3099
7905	Computer numerically controlled tool operators and programmers	51-9160
7925	Forming machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4020
7950	Cutting, punching, and press machine setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4031
8000	Grinding, lapping, polishing, and buffing machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-4033
8025	Other machine tool setters, operators, and tenders, metal and plastic	51-403X
8030	Machinists	51-4041
8040	Metal furnace operators, tenders, pourers, and casters	51-4050
8100	Model makers, patternmakers, and molding machine setters, metal and plastic	51-40XX
8130	Tool and die makers	51-4111
8140	Welding, soldering, and brazing workers	51-4120
8225	Other metal workers and plastic workers	51-4XXX
8250	Prepress technicians and workers	51-5111
8255	Printing press operators	51-5112
8256	Print binding and finishing workers	51-5113
8300	Laundry and dry-cleaning workers	51-6011
8310	Pressers, textile, garment, and related materials	51-6021
8320	Sewing machine operators	51-6031
8335	Shoe and leather workers	51-6040
8350	Tailors, dressmakers, and sewers	51-6050
8365	Textile machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-6060
8450	Upholsterers	51-6093
8465	Other textile, apparel, and furnishings workers	51-609X
8500	Cabinetmakers and bench carpenters	51-7011
8510	Furniture finishers	51-7021
8530	Sawing machine setters, operators, and tenders, wood	51-7041
8540	Woodworking machine setters, operators, and tenders, except sawing	51-7042
8555	Other woodworkers	51-70XX
8600	Power plant operators, distributors, and dispatchers	51-8010

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
8610	Stationary engineers and boiler operators	51-8021
8620	Water and wastewater treatment plant and system operators	51-8031
8630	Miscellaneous plant and system operators	51-8090
8640	Chemical processing machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9010
8650	Crushing, grinding, polishing, mixing, and blending workers	51-9020
8710	Cutting workers	51-9030
8720	Extruding, forming, pressing, and compacting machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9041
8730	Furnace, kiln, oven, drier, and kettle operators and tenders	51-9051
8740	Inspectors, testers, sorters, samplers, and weighers	51-9061
8750	Jewelers and precious stone and metal workers	51-9071
8760	Dental and ophthalmic laboratory technicians and medical appliance technicians	51-9080
8800	Packaging and filling machine operators and tenders	51-9111
8810	Painting workers	51-9120
8830	Photographic process workers and processing machine operators	51-9151
8850	Adhesive bonding machine operators and tenders	51-9191
8910	Etchers and engravers	51-9194
8920	Molders, shapers, and casters, except metal and plastic	51-9195
8930	Paper goods machine setters, operators, and tenders	51-9196
8940	Tire builders	51-9197
8950	Helpers--production workers	51-9198
8990	Miscellaneous production workers, including equipment operators and tenders	51-91XX

Transportation and Material Moving Occupations

Transportation Occupations:

9005	Supervisors of transportation and material moving workers	53-1000
9030	Aircraft pilots and flight engineers	53-2010
9040	Air traffic controllers and airfield operations specialists	53-2020
9050	Flight attendants	53-2031
9110	Ambulance drivers and attendants, except emergency medical technicians	53-3011
9121	Bus drivers, school	53-3051
9122	Bus drivers, transit and intercity	53-3052
9130	Driver/sales workers and truck drivers	53-3030
9141	Shuttle drivers and chauffeurs	53-3053
9142	Taxi drivers	53-3054
9150	Motor vehicle operators, all other	53-3099
9210	Locomotive engineers and operators	53-4010
9240	Railroad conductors and yardmasters	53-4031
9265	Other rail transportation workers	53-40XX
9300	Sailors and marine oilers, and ship engineers	53-50XX
9310	Ship and boat captains and operators	53-5020
9350	Parking attendants	53-6021
9365	Transportation service attendants	53-6030
9410	Transportation inspectors	53-6051

2018 CENSUS CODE	DESCRIPTION	2018 SOC CODE
9415	Passenger attendants	53-6061
9430	Other transportation workers	53-60XX
	Material Moving Occupations	
9510	Crane and tower operators	53-7021
9570	Conveyor, dredge, and hoist and winch operators	53-70XX
9600	Industrial truck and tractor operators	53-7051
9610	Cleaners of vehicles and equipment	53-7061
9620	Laborers and freight, stock, and material movers, hand	53-7062
9630	Machine feeders and offbearers	53-7063
9640	Packers and packagers, hand	53-7064
9645	Stockers and order fillers	53-7065
9650	Pumping station operators	53-7070
9720	Refuse and recyclable material collectors	53-7081
9760	Other material moving workers	53-71XX
	Military Specific Occupations	
9840	Military Specific Occupations	55-0000

Detailed Occupation Recodes
(01-23)

These codes correspond to Items PRDTOCC1 and PRDTOCC2 in positions 476-479 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to Item A_DTOCC.

CODE	CODE DESCRIPTION	OCCUPATION CODE
1	Management occupations	0010-0440
2	Business and financial operations occupations	0500-0960
3	Computer and mathematical occupations	1005-1240
4	Architecture and engineering occupations	1305-1560
5	Life, physical, and social science occupations	1600-1980
6	Community and social service occupation	2001-2060
7	Legal occupations	2100-2180
8	Education, training, and library occupations	2205-2555
9	Arts, design, entertainment, sports, and media occupations	2600-2920
10	Healthcare practitioner and technical occupations	3000-3550
11	Healthcare support occupations	3601-3655
12	Protective service occupations	3700-3960
13	Food preparation and serving related occupations	4000-4160
14	Building and grounds cleaning and maintenance occupations	4200-4255
15	Personal care and service occupations	4330-4655
16	Sales and related occupations	4700-4965
17	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-5940
18	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6005-6130
19	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-6950
20	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-7640
21	Production occupations	7700-8990
22	Transportation and material moving occupations	9005-9760
23	Military specific occupations	9840

Major Occupation Group Recodes
(01-11)

These codes correspond to Items PRMJOCC1 and PRMJOCC2 located in positions 482-485 of the Basic CPS record layout in all months, **except the ASEC files**. In **ASEC**, these codes correspond to Item A_MJOCC.

CODE	**CODE DESCRIPTION**	**OCCUPATION CODE**
1	Management, business, and financial occupations	0010-
2	Professional and related occupations	1005-
3	Service occupations	3601-
4	Sales and related occupations	4700-
5	Office and administrative support occupations	5000-
6	Farming, fishing, and forestry occupations	6005-
7	Construction and extraction occupations	6200-
8	Installation, maintenance, and repair occupations	7000-
9	Production occupations	7700-
10	Transportation and material moving occupations	9005-
11	Military specific occupations	9840

ATTACHMENT 11

Specific Metropolitan Identifiers

GEOGRAPHIC ATTACHMENT for
CPS Public Use File Documentation

(Beginning May 2025)

List 1. FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

List 2. FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

List 3. Individual Principal Cities

List 4. FIPS County Codes

Unless otherwise noted, all definitions for geographic areas on these lists reflect the July 21, 2023 OMB definitions.

Care should be taken when tallying smaller areas, such as smaller cities, counties and metropolitan areas during the time frame of May 2025-July 2026. This is because we will be phasing in a new set of geographic areas to coincide with the phase-in of a new sample based on the results of the 2020 Census. Some smaller areas will be phasing-out or phasing-in during this time frame and estimates for such areas will fluctuate wildly during this time period and not be as accurate as they will be prior to May 2025 or after July 2026.

LIST 1: FIPS Metropolitan Area (CBSA) Codes

Unless otherwise noted, Metropolitan Areas are defined using
July 21, 2023 OMB definitions.

FIPS Code	Metropolitan (CBSA) TITLE
10180	Abilene, TX
10420	Akron, OH
10500	Albany, GA
10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
10740	Albuquerque, NM
10900	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ
11020	Altoona, PA
11100	Amarillo, TX
11300	Anderson, IN
11340	Anderson, SC
11460	Ann Arbor, MI
11500	Anniston-Oxford-Jacksonville, AL
11540	Appleton, WI
11700	Asheville, NC
12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
12260	Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC
12420	Austin-Round Rock, TX
12540	Bakersfield, CA
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
12620	Bangor, ME
12700	Barnstable, MA
12940	Baton Rouge, LA
12980	Battle Creek, MI
13140	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX
13220	Beckley, WV
13380	Bellingham, WA
13460	Bend-Redmond, OR
13740	Billings, MT
13780	Binghamton, NY
13820	Birmingham-Hoover, AL

13980	Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA
14010	Bloomington, IL
14020	Bloomington, IN
14060	Bloomington-Normal, IL
14260	Boise City, ID
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH
14500	Boulder, CO
14540	Bowling Green, KY
14740	Bremerton-Silverdale-Port Orchard, WA
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury, CT
15180	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY
15500	Burlington, NC
15540	Burlington-South Burlington, VT
15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
15980	Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL
16060	Carbondale-Marion, IL
16300	Cedar Rapids, IA
16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
16580	Champaign-Urbana, IL
16620	Charleston, WV
16700	Charleston-North Charleston, SC
16740	Charlotte-Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC
16820	Charlottesville, VA
16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
17020	Chico, CA
17140	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN
17300	Clarksville, TN-KY
17420	Cleveland, TN
17460	Cleveland-Elyria, OH
17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
17780	College Station-Bryan, TX
17820	Colorado Springs, CO
17860	Columbia, MO
17900	Columbia, SC
17980	Columbus, GA-AL
18140	Columbus, OH
18580	Corpus Christi, TX
19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
19300	Daphne-Fairhope-Foley, AL

19340	Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL
19380	Dayton, OH
19460	Decatur, AL
19500	Decatur, IL
19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
19780	Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
20100	Dover, DE
20260	Duluth, MN-WI
20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
20740	Eau Claire, WI
20940	El Centro, CA
21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
21340	El Paso, TX
21500	Erie, PA
21660	Eugene, OR
21780	Evansville, IN-KY
22020	Fargo, ND-MN
22140	Farmington, NM
22180	Fayetteville, NC
22220	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO
22420	Flint, MI
22500	Florence, SC
22520	Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL
22660	Fort Collins, CO
22900	Fort Smith, AR-OK
23020	Fort Walton Beach-Crestview-Destin, FL
23060	Fort Wayne, IN
23420	Fresno, CA
23540	Gainesville, FL
23580	Gainesville, GA
24020	Glen Falls, NY
24140	Goldsboro, NC
24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
24540	Greeley, CO
24580	Green Bay, WI
24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
24780	Greenville, NC
24860	Greenville, SC
25060	Gulfport-Biloxi, MS
25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV

25220	Hammond, LA
25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
25500	Harrisonburg, VA
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
25860	Hickory-Morganton-Lenoir, NC
25940	Hilton Head Island-Bluffton-Beaufort, SC
26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI
26420	Houston-Baytown-Sugar Land, TX
26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
26620	Huntsville, AL
26820	Idaho Falls, ID
26900	Indianapolis, IN
26980	Iowa City, IA
27100	Jackson, MI
27140	Jackson, MS
27260	Jacksonville, FL
27340	Jacksonville, NC
27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
27740	Johnson City, TN
27780	Johnstown, PA
27900	Joplin, MO
27980	Kahului-Wailuku-Lahaina, HI
28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS
28420	Kennewick-Richland, WA
28660	Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX
28740	Kingston, NY
28940	Knoxville, TN
29100	La Crosse, WI-MN
29180	Lafayette, LA
29200	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN
29340	Lake Charles, LA
29460	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL
29540	Lancaster, PA
29620	Lansing-East Lansing, MI
29700	Laredo, TX
29740	Las Cruces, NM
29820	Las Vegas-Paradise, NV
29940	Lawrence, KS
30020	Lawton, OK

30140	Lebanon, PA
30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
30460	Lexington-Fayette, KY
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
30980	Longview, TX
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA
31140	Louisville, KY-IN
31180	Lubbock, TX
31340	Lynchburg, VA
31420	Macon, GA
31460	Madera, CA
31540	Madison, WI
31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX
32780	Medford, OR
32820	Memphis, TN-MS-AR
32900	Merced, CA
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
33260	Midland, TX
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
33460	Minneapolis-St Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI
33660	Mobile, AL
33700	Modesto, CA
33740	Monroe, LA
33780	Monroe, MI
33860	Montgomery, AL
34060	Morgantown, WV
34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
34820	Myrtle Beach-Conway-North Myrtle Beach, SC-NC
34900	Napa, CA
34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL
34980	Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro, TN
35300	New Haven-Milford, CT
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA (White Plains central city recoded to balance of metropolitan)
35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
35840	North-Port-Sarasota-Bradenton, FL
35980	Norwich-New London-Willimantic, CT
36100	Ocala, FL

36140	Ocean City, NJ
36220	Odessa, TX
36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
36420	Oklahoma City, OK
36500	Olympia, WA
36540	Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA
36740	Orlando, FL
36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL
37460	Panama City, FL
37860	Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL
37900	Peoria, IL
37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ
38220	Pine Bluff, AR
38300	Pittsburgh, PA
38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
38940	Port St. Lucie-Fort Pierce, FL
39100	Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY
39140	Prescott, AZ
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
39340	Provo-Orem, UT
39380	Pueblo, CO
39460	Punta Gorda, FL
39540	Racine, WI
39580	Raleigh, NC
39740	Reading, PA
39820	Redding, CA
39900	Reno-Sparks, NV
40060	Richmond, VA
40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
40220	Roanoke, VA
40380	Rochester, NY
40420	Rockford, IL
40900	Sacramento--Arden-Arcade–Roseville, CA
40980	Saginaw, MI
41060	St. Cloud, MN
41100	St. George, UT
41180	St. Louis, MO-IL
41420	Salem, OR

41500	Salinas, CA
41540	Salisbury, MD
41620	Salt Lake City, UT
41700	San Antonio, TX
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
42020	San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA
42060	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA
42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA
42140	Santa Fe, NM
42220	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA
42260	Sarasota-Bradenton-Venice, FL
42340	Savannah, GA
42540	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
42680	Sebastian-Vero Beach-West Vero Corridor, FL
43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
43340	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA
43420	Sierra Vista-Douglas, AZ
43620	Sioux Falls, SD
43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
43900	Spartanburg, SC
44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
44100	Springfield, IL
44140	Springfield, MA
44180	Springfield, MO
44220	Springfield, OH
44700	Stockton, CA
44940	Sumter, SC
45060	Syracuse, NY
45220	Tallahassee, FL
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL
45460	Terre Haute, IN
45780	Toledo, OH
45820	Topeka, KS
45940	Trenton, NJ
46060	Tucson, AZ
46140	Tulsa, OK
46220	Tuscaloosa, AL
46340	Tyler, TX
46520	Urban Honolulu, HI

46540	Utica-Rome, NY
46660	Valdosta, GA
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
46940	Vero Beach, FL
47020	Victoria, TX
47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC
47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
47380	Waco, TX
47580	Warner Robins, GA
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
47930	Waterbury-Shelton, CT
47940	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA
48060	Watertown-Fort Drum, NY
48140	Wausau, WI
48620	Wichita, KS
48660	Wichita Falls, TX
48680	Wildwood-The Villages, FL
48700	Williamsport, PA
48900	Wilmington, NC
49020	Winchester, VA-WV
49180	Winston-Salem, NC
49340	Worcester, MA
49420	Yakima, WA
49620	York-Hanover, PA
49660	Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA
49700	Yuba City, CA
49740	Yuma, AZ

LIST 2: FIPS Consolidated Statistical Area (CSA) Codes

The following CSA's (Combined Statistical Areas) contain 2 or more Metropolitan Statistical Areas that are in the CPS sample and are individually identified on the public use files. Micropolitan Statistical Areas are not specifically identified in the CPS and are not used to identify CSA's nor are parts of such areas coded as belonging to CSA's. The component CBSA's identified on the CPS Public Use Files are listed for each CSA.

CSA Code	CBSA Code	CSA Title Component Parts (CBSA's)
104		Albany-Schenectady, NY
	10580	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY
	24020	Glen Falls, NY
106		Albuquerque-Santa Fe-Las Vegas, NM
	10740	Albuquerque, NM
	42140	Santa Fe, NM
118		Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
	11540	Appleton, WI
	36780	Oshkosh-Neenah, WI
122		Atlanta--Athens-Clarke County—Sandy Springs, GA
	12020	Athens-Clarke County, GA
	12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA
	23580	Gainesville, GA
148		Boston-Worcester-Providence, MA-RI-NH-CT
	12700	Barnstable Town, MA
	14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton-MA-NH
	31700	Manchester-Nashua, NH
	39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA
	49340	Worcester, MA-CT
162		Cape Coral-Fort Myers-Naples, FL
	15980	Cape Coral, FL
	34940	Naples-Immokalee-Marco Island, FL
168		Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, IA

	16300	Cedar Rapids, IA
	26980	Iowa City, IA
170		Charleston-Huntington-Ashland, WV-OH-KY
	16620	Charleston, WV
	26580	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH
174		Chattanooga-Cleveland-Dalton, TN-GA
	16860	Chattanooga, TN-GA
	17420	Cleveland, TN
176		Chicago-Naperville-Michigan City, IL-IN-WI
	16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI
	28100	Kankakee-Bradley, IL
	33140	Michigan City-La Porte, IN
184		Cleveland-Akron-Canton, OH (part)
	10420	Akron, OH
	15940	Canton-Massillon, OH
	17460	Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH
194		Columbus-Auburn-Opelika, GA-AL
	12220	Auburn-Opelika, AL
	17980	Columbus, GA
206		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX-OK
	19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX
	43300	Sherman-Dennison, TX
212		Dayton-Springfield, OH
	19380	Dayton, OH
	44220	Springfield, OH
216		Denver-Aurora, CO
	14500	Boulder, CO
	19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO
	24540	Greeley, CO
220		Detroit-Warren-Ann Arbor, MI
	11460	Ann Arbor, MI
	19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI
	22420	Flint, MI

	33780	Monroe, MI
238		El Paso-Las Cruses, TX-NM
	21340	El Paso, TX
	29740	Las Cruses, NM
260		Fresno-Madera, CA
	23420	Fresno, CA
	31460	Madera, CA
266		Grand Rapids-Wyoming-Muskegon, MI
	24340	Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI
	26100	Holland-Grand Haven, MI*
	34740	Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI
268		Greensboro--Winston-Salem–High Point, NC
	15500	Burlington, NC
	24660	Greensboro-High Point, NC
	49180	Winston-Salem, NC
272		Greenville-Anderson-Seneca, SC
	11340	Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville, SC
273		Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC
	24860	Greenville-Anderson-Mauldin, SC
	43900	Spartanburg, SC
276		Harrisburg-York-Lebanon, PA
	25420	Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA
	49620	York-Hanover, PA
290		Huntsville-Decatur, AL
	19460	Decatur, AL
	26620	Huntsville, AL
294		Indianapolis-Anderson-Columbus, IN
	11300	Anderson, IN
	26900	Indianapolis, IN
304		Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
	27740	Johnson City, TN

	28700	Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA
310		Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-Portage, MI
	12980	Battle Creek, MI
	28020	Kalamazoo-Portage, MI
340		Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR
	30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR
	38220	Pine Bluff, AR
348		Los Angeles-Long Beach-Riverside, CA
	31100	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA
	37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA
	40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA
356		Macon-Warner Robins-Fort Valley, GA
	31420	Macon, GA
	47580	Warner Robins, GA
357		Madison-Janesville-Beloit, WI
	27500	Janesville-Beloit, WI
	31540	Madison, WI
370		Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Port St. Lucie, FL
	33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL
	38940	Port St. Lucie
376		Milwaukee-Racine-Waukesha, WI
	33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI
	39540	Racine, WI
378		Minneapolis-St. Paul-St. Cloud, MN
	33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN
	41060	St. Cloud, MN
380		Mobile-Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	19300	Daphne-Fairhope, AL
	33660	Mobile, AL
405		New Haven-Hartford-Waterbury, CT
	25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT
	35300	New Haven, CT

	35980	Norwich-New London-Willimantic, CT
	47930	Waterbury-Shelton, CT
408		New York-Newark-Bridgeport, NY-NJ-CT-PA
	14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury, CT
	28740	Kingston, NY
	35620	New York-Newark-Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA
	45940	Trenton-Ewing, NJ
422		Orlando-Deltona-Daytona Beach, FL
	19660	Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL
	36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL
428		Philadelphia-Reading-Camden, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	12100	Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ
	20100	Dover, DE
	37980	Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD
	39740	Reading, PA
	47220	Vineland-Bridgeton, NJ
438		Portland-Lewiston-South Portland, ME
	30340	Lewiston-Auburn, ME
	38860	Portland-South Portland, ME
440		Portland-Vancouver-Salem, OR-WA
	38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA
	41420	Salem, OR
450		Raleigh-Durham-Cary, NC
	20500	Durham-Chapel Hill, NC
	39580	Raleigh, NC
482		Salt Lake City-Provo-Orem, UT
	36260	Ogden-Clearfield, UT
	39340	Provo-Orem, UT
	41620	Salt Lake City, UT
488		San Jose-San Francisco-Oakland, CA
	34900	Napa, CA
	41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA
	41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA
	42100	Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA

	42220	Santa Rosa, CA
	44700	Stockton-Lodi, CA
	46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA
500		Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia, WA
	14740	Bremerton-Silverdale, WA
	34580	Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA
	36500	Olympia, WA
	42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA
515		South Bend-Elkhart-Mishawaka, IN-MI
	21140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN
	35660	Niles-Benton Harbor, MI
	43780	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI
518		Spokane-Spokane Valley-Coeur d'Alene, WA-ID
	17660	Coeur d'Alene, ID
	44060	Spokane-Spokane Valley, WA
546		Visalia-Porterville-Hanford, CA
	25260	Hanford-Corcoran, CA
	47300	Visalia-Porterville, CA
548		Washington-Baltimore-Arlington, DC-MD-VA-WV-PA
	12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson, MD
	15680	California-Lexington Park, MD
	16540	Chambersburg-Waynesboro, PA
	25180	Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV
	47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV
	49020	Winchester, VA-WV

List 3: Individual Principal Cities

Please Note: You must use the CBSA code in combination with the city code to uniquely identify principal cities. If a county name is provided, you must incorporate the county code into any algorithm used to tabulate a specific city's characteristics. The same applies to state codes for multi-state CBSA's.

CBSA Code	Title / City	GTINDVPC
38060	Phoenix-Mesa-Scottsdale, AZ	
	Phoenix	1
	Mesa	2
	Scottsdale	3
	Tempe	4
	Glendale	5
30780	Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway. AR	
	Little Rock	1
31080	Los Angeles-Long Beach-Anaheim, CA	
	Los Angeles County	
	Los Angeles	1
	Long Beach	2
	Glendale	3
	Pomona	4
	Torrance	5
	Pasadena	6
	Burbank	7
	Orange County	
	Santa Ana	1
	Anaheim	2
	Irvine	3
	Orange	4
	Fullerton	5
	Costa Mesa	6
37100	Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	
	Oxnard	1
	Thousand Oaks	2

40140	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA		
	Riverside	1	
	San Bernardino	2	
	Ontario	3	
	Temecula	4	
	Victorville	5	
40900	Sacramento–Roseville-Arden-Arcade, CA		
	Sacramento	1	
	Roseville	2	
41740	San Diego-Carlsbad, CA		
	San Diego	1	
	Carlsbad	2	
41860	San Francisco-Oakland-Hayward, CA		
	San Francisco	1	
	Oakland	2	
	Fremont	3	
	Hayward	4	
	Berkeley	5	
41940	San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA		
	San Jose	1	
	Sunnyvale	2	
	Santa Clara	3	
46700	Vallejo-Fairfield, CA		
	Vallejo	1	
	Fairfield	2	
19740	Denver-Aurora-Lakewood, CO		
	Denver		1
	Lakewood	2	
14860	Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT		
	Bridgeport	1	
25540	Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT		
	Hartford	1	
33100	Miami-Fort Lauderdale-West Palm Beach, FL		

	Broward County		
	Fort Lauderdale	1	
	Miami-Dade County		
	Miami	1	
36740	Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL		
	Orlando	1	
37340	Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL		
	Palm Bay	1	
45300	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL		
	St. Petersburg	1	
	Tampa	2	
12060	Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Roswell, GA		
	Atlanta		1
16980	Chicago-Naperville-Elgin, IL-IN-WI		
	Chicago	1	
	Naperville	2	
	Joliet	3	
	Elgin	4	
26900	Indianapolis-Carmel-Anderson. IN		
	Indianapolis	1	
28140	Kansas City, MO-KS		
	Kansas portion		
	Kansas City	1	
	Overland Park		2
	Missouri portion		
	Kansas City	1	
35380	New Orleans-Metairie, LA		
	New Orleans	1	
	Metairie	2	
12580	Baltimore-Columbia-Towson. MD		
	Baltimore	1	
14460	Boston-Cambridge-Newton, MA-NH		
	Massachusetts portion		

	Boston	1	
	Cambridge	2	
19820	Detroit-Warren-Dearborn, MI		
	Wayne County		
	Detroit		1
	Livonia	2	
	Macomb County		
	Warren	1	
33460	Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI		
	Minneapolis	1	
	St. Paul	2	
29820	Las Vegas-Henderson--Paradise, NV		
	Las Vegas	1	
	Paradise	2	
	Henderson	3	
35620	New York-Newark- Jersey City, NY-NJ-PA		
	New Jersey portion		
	Newark	1	
	Jersey City	2	
	New York portion		
	New York	1	
15380	Buffalo-Cheektowaga-Niagara Falls, NY		
	Buffalo	1	
16740	Charlotte -Concord-Gastonia, NC-SC		
	Charlotte	1	
38900	Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA		
	Portland	1	
39300	Providence-Warwick, RI-MA		
	Rhode Island portion		
	Providence	1	
34980	Nashville-Davidson—Murfreesboro—Franklin, TN		
	Nashville-Davidson	1	

19100	Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX		
	Dallas	1	
	Fort Worth	2	
	Carrollton	3	
	Plano	4	
	Irving	5	
	Arlington	6	
26420	Houston-The Woodlands-Sugar Land, TX		
	Houston	1	
32580	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX		
	McAllen	1	
47260	Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC		
	Virginia portion		
	Virginia Beach	1	
	Norfolk	2	
	Newport News	3	
47900	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV		
	Virginia portion		
	Arlington	1	
	Alexandria	2	
42660	Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA		
	Seattle	1	
	Tacoma	2	
	Bellevue	3	
	Everett		4
33340	Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI		
	Milwaukee	1	

List 4: FIPS County Codes

Please note that these county codes must be used in conjunction with state codes to create unique county identifiers as county codes start with 001 in each state.

FIPS County Code	County Name	State
		Alabama
003	Baldwin	
015	Calhoun	
073	Jefferson	
081	Lee	
097	Mobile	
117	Shelby	
		Arizona
003	Cochise	
013	Maricopa	
015	Mohave	
019	Pima	
021	Pinal	
025	Yavapai	
027	Yuma	
		Arkansas
119	Pulaski	
		California
001	Alameda	
007	Butte	
017	El Dorado	
019	Fresno	
025	Imperial	
029	Kern	
031	Kings	
037	Los Angeles	

039	Madera
047	Merced
053	Monterey
055	Napa
059	Orange
061	Placer
065	Riverside
067	Sacramento
073	San Diego
075	San Francisco
077	San Joaquin
079	San Luis Obispo
081	San Mateo
083	Santa Barbara
087	Santa Cruz
089	Shasta
095	Solano
097	Sonoma
099	Stanislaus
107	Tulare
111	Ventura
113	Yolo

Colorado

013	Boulder
031	Denver
035	Douglas
059	Jefferson
069	Larimer
101	Pueblo
123	Weld

Delaware

001	Kent
003	New Castle
005	Sussex

District of Columbia

001	District of Columbia

Florida

001	Alachua
005	Bay
009	Brevard
011	Broward
015	Charlotte
019	Clay
021	Collier
033	Escambia
053	Hernando
057	Hillsborough
061	Indian River
069	Lake
071	Lee
083	Marion
085	Martin
086	Miami-Dade
091	Okaloosa
095	Orange
099	Palm Beach
101	Pasco
103	Pinellas
105	Polk
109	St. Johns
111	St. Lucie
113	Santa Rosa
117	Seminole
127	Volusia

Georgia

015	Bartow
045	Carroll
057	Cherokee
063	Clayton
077	Coweta
097	Douglas
113	Fayette
117	Forsythe
135	Gwinnett

139	Hall
151	Henry
153	Houston
223	Paulding

Hawaii

001	Hawaii
003	Honolulu

Idaho

055	Kootenai

Illinois

091	Kankakee
097	Lake
099	LaSalle
111	McHenry
113	McLean
115	Macon
119	Madison
163	St. Clair
179	Tazewell

Indiana

019	Clark
039	Elkhart
063	Hendricks
081	Johnson
089	Lake
091	LaPorte
095	Madison
105	Monroe
141	St. Joseph
157	Tippecanoe

Iowa

103	Johnson

113	Linn
153	Polk
163	Scott

Kansas

045	Douglas
091	Johnson
173	Sedgwick

Kentucky

015	Boone
067	Fayette
111	Jefferson
117	Kenton

Louisiana

005	Ascension
019	Calcasieu
033	East Baton Rouge
051	Jefferson
063	Livingston
071	Orleans
073	Ouachita
103	St. Tammany

Maine

001	Androscoggin
005	Cumberland
011	Kennebec
019	Penobscot

Maryland

003	Anne Arundel
013	Carroll
015	Cecil
017	Charles
025	Harford
027	Howard

031	Montgomery
033	Prince Georges
037	St. Mary's
043	Washington
510	Baltimore City

Massachusetts

001	Barnstable
005	Bristol
009	Essex
013	Hampden
015	Hampshire
017	Middlesex
021	Norfolk
023	Plymouth
025	Suffolk
027	Worcester

Michigan

005	Allegan
021	Berrien
025	Calhoun
049	Genesee
075	Jackson
081	Kent
093	Livingston
099	Macomb
115	Monroe
121	Muskegon
125	Oakland
139	Ottawa
145	Saginaw
147	St. Clair
161	Washtenaw
163	Wayne

Minnesota

003	Anoka

037	Dakota
123	Ramsey
137	St. Louis
139	Scott
163	Washington
171	Wright

Missouri

019	Boone
071	Franklin
099	Jefferson
189	St. Louis

Montana

111	Yellowstone

Nebraska

055	Douglas
153	Sarpy

Nevada

003	Clark

New Hampshire

011	Hillsborough
013	Merrimack
015	Rockingham
017	Strafford

New Jersey

003	Bergen
005	Burlington
007	Camden
009	Cape May
011	Cumberland
013	Essex

017	Hudson
019	Hunterdon
021	Mercer
023	Middlesex
025	Monmouth
027	Morris
029	Ocean
031	Passaic
035	Somerset
037	Sussex
039	Union
041	Warren

New Mexico

001	Bernalillo
013	Dona Ana
045	San Juan
049	Santa Fe

New York

005	Bronx
013	Chautauqua
027	Dutchess
047	Kings
055	Monroe
059	Nassau
061	New York
067	Onondaga
069	Ontario
071	Orange
081	Queens
085	Richmond
087	Rockland
091	Saratoga
103	Suffolk
111	Ulster
119	Westchester

North Carolina

001	Alamance
021	Buncombe
057	Davidson
067	Forsyth
097	Iredell
119	Mecklenburg
133	Onslow
147	Pitt
155	Robeson
159	Rowan
179	Union
183	Wake
191	Wayne

Ohio

023	Clark
025	Clermont
029	Columbiana
035	Cuyahoga
041	Delaware
045	Fairfield
049	Franklin
057	Greene
085	Lake
089	Licking
095	Lucas
103	Medina
109	Miami
113	Montgomery
133	Portage
153	Summit
165	Warren
169	Wayne

Oklahoma

031	Comanche

Oregon

017	Deschutes
029	Jackson
039	Lane
041	Linn

Pennsylvania

003	Allegheny
007	Beaver
011	Berks
013	Blair
017	Bucks
019	Butler
021	Cambria
029	Chester
043	Dauphin
045	Delaware
049	Erie
055	Franklin
071	Lancaster
081	Lycoming
085	Mercer
089	Monroe
091	Montgomery
101	Philadelphia
107	Schuylkill
125	Washington
129	Westmoreland
133	York

South Carolina

007	Anderson
041	Florence
045	Greenville
051	Horry
063	Lexington
079	Richland
083	Spartanburg
091	York

Tennessee

009	Blount
093	Knox
125	Montgomery
165	Sumner
189	Wilson

Texas

029	Bexar
039	Brazoria
041	Brazos
061	Cameron
135	Ector
139	Ellis
141	El Paso
181	Grayson
183	Gregg
215	Hidalgo
251	Johnson
303	Lubbock
309	McLennan
329	Midland
375	Potter
381	Randall
423	Smith
439	Tarrant
441	Taylor
479	Webb
485	Wichita

Utah

049	Utah
053	Washington

Virginia

013	Arlington
041	Chesterfield
059	Fairfax

087	Henrico
107	Loudoun
153	Prince William
177	Spotsylvania
179	Stafford
510	Alexandria City
550	Chesapeake City
650	Hampton City
700	Newport News City
710	Norfolk City
740	Portsmouth City
760	Richmond City
810	Virginia Beach City

Washington

033	King
035	Kitsap
053	Pierce
057	Skagit
061	Snohomish
063	Spokane
067	Thurston
073	Whatcom
077	Yakima

West Virginia

039	Kanawha

Wisconsin

059	Kenosha
063	Lacrosse
073	Marathon
101	Racine
105	Rock
139	Winnebago

ATTACHMENT 12

Dynamic Topcoding of Usual
Hourly Earnings

The Census Bureau has introduced a dynamic topcode, implemented monthly, with topcoding applied to the top 3 percent of hourly earnings reported. This method results in fewer cases being topcoded compared to the previous method which applied topcoding based on the individual's usual hours worked variable. For individuals whose earnings are topcoded, the earnings variable contains the weighted average of the top 3% and not a cutoff value as has been done in past years. PTERNHLY, PTERNH1O, PTERNH2, and PTERNH1C are the hourly reporting variables. Below is an example of this process using fake data.

Hourly Wages	Cumulative Percent	Topcoding (Weighted Average of Top 3%)
2	0.15	2
2.15	0.26	2.15
3.50	0.90	3.50
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.
46.5	96.90	46.5
47	96.93	47
49.5	97.06	64.20
50	97.46	64.20
51	97.55	64.20
.		.
.		.
.		.
65	99.40	64.20
68	99.45	64.20
70	99.60	64.20
75	99.75	64.20
85	99.80	64.20
90	100.00	64.20

Furthermore, values not topcoded as above, will be rounded based on the criteria below.

Usual Hourly Earning as Reported	Rounded value on Public Use File
$00.01 - $00.07	$00.05
$00.08 - $29.99	Nearest $00.05
$30.00 - $49.99	Nearest $00.25
$50.00 +	Nearest $00.50 until topcoded

ATTACHMENT 13

Current Population Survey

Selected Unweighted Tallies from the January 2026
Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility
Supplement

NOTE: To match items below, use HRINTSTA = 1 and PRPERTYP = 2.

Item			Count
PESD1	1	Yes	3,438
	2	No	59,319
PESD2	1	Plant or company closed down or moved	483
	2	Insufficient work	611
	3	Position or shift abolished	660
	4	Seasonal job completed	157
	5	Self-operated business failed	51
	6	Some other reason	1,476
PESD3	1	2023	405
	2	2024	491
	3	2025	802
	4	Other	48
	-2	Don't Know	8
PESD4	1	Yes	67
	2	No	555
	-2	Don't Know	6

PESD5		
1	Yes	656
2	No	1,014
-2	Don't Know	30
-3	Refused	2
-9	No Response	4
PESD6		
1	Less than 1 month	253
2	1 to 2 months	198
3	More than 2 months	182
-2	Don't Know	23
PESD16		
1	Yes	90
2	No	1,532
-2	Don't Know	14
-3	Refused	7
-9	No Response	13
PESD17		
1	Yes	863
2	No	748
-2	Don't Know	19
-3	Refused	12
-9	No Response	14
PESD19		
1	Yes	1,336
2	No	197
-4	Hours Varied	81
-2	Don't Know	17
-3	Refused	7
-9	No Response	18

PRDISPWK

0	Eligible for Displaced Worker Supplement, but not a Displaced Worker	61,167
1	Displaced Worker	1,590

NOTE: To match items below, use HRINTSTA = 1 and PRPERTYP = 2 and PEMLR = 1,2

Item		**Count**
PTST1A		
Number of Days, Weeks, Months, or Years Reported		36,652
PEST1B		
1	Days	86
2	Weeks	505
3	Months	6,564
4	Years	29,497

ATTACHMENT 14

COUNTRIES AND AREAS OF THE WORLD

Current Population Survey

Starting May 2012

Code	Name	Code	Name
057	United States	158	Armenia
060	American Samoa	159	Azerbaijan
066	Guam	160	Belarus
069	Northern Marianas	161	Georgia
073	Puerto Rico	162	Moldova
078	U. S. Virgin Islands	163	Russia
100	Albania	164	Ukraine
102	Austria	165	USSR
103	Belgium	166	Europe, not specified
104	Bulgaria	168	Montenegro
105	Czechoslovakia	200	Afghanistan
106	Denmark	202	Bangladesh
108	Finland	203	Bhutan
109	France	205	Myanmar (Burma)
110	Germany	206	Cambodia
116	Greece	207	China
117	Hungary	209	Hong Kong
118	Iceland	210	India
119	Ireland	211	Indonesia
120	Italy	212	Iran
126	Netherlands	213	Iraq
127	Norway	214	Israel
128	Poland	215	Japan
129	Portugal	216	Jordan
130	Azores	217	Korea
132	Romania	218	Kazakhstan
134	Spain	220	South Korea
136	Sweden	222	Kuwait
137	Switzerland	223	Laos
138	United Kingdom	224	Lebanon
139	England	226	Malaysia
140	Scotland	228	Mongolia
142	Northern Ireland	229	Nepal
147	Yugoslavia	231	Pakistan
148	Czech Republic	233	Philippines
149	Slovakia	235	Saudi Arabia
150	Bosnia & Herzegovina	236	Singapore
151	Croatia	238	Sri Lanka
152	Macedonia	239	Syria
154	Serbia	240	Taiwan
155	Estonia	242	Thailand
156	Latvia	243	Turkey
157	Lithuania	245	United Arab Emirates

Code	Name
246	Uzbekistan
247	Vietnam
248	Yemen
249	Asia, not specified
300	Bermuda
301	Canada
303	Mexico
310	Belize
311	Costa Rica
312	El Salvador
313	Guatemala
314	Honduras
315	Nicaragua
316	Panama
321	Antigua and Barbuda
323	Bahamas
324	Barbados
327	Cuba
328	Dominica
329	Dominican Republic
330	Grenada
332	Haiti
333	Jamaica
338	St. Kitts--Nevis
339	St. Lucia
340	St. Vincent and the Grenadines
341	Trinidad and Tobago
343	West Indies, not specified
360	Argentina
361	Bolivia
362	Brazil
363	Chile
364	Columbia
365	Ecuador
368	Guyana
369	Paraguay
370	Peru
372	Uruguay
373	Venezuela
374	South America, not specified
399	Americas, not specified
400	Algeria
407	Cameroon
408	Cape Verde
412	Congo
414	Egypt
416	Ethiopia
417	Eritrea
421	Ghana
423	Guinea
425	Ivory Coast
427	Kenya
429	Liberia
430	Libya
436	Morocco
440	Nigeria
444	Senegal
447	Sierra Leone
448	Somalia
449	South Africa
451	Sudan
453	Tanzania
454	Togo
457	Uganda
459	Zaire
460	Zambia
461	Zimbabwe
462	Africa, not specified
501	Australia
508	Fiji
511	Marshall Islands
512	Micronesia
515	New Zealand
523	Tonga
527	Samoa
555	Elsewhere

ATTACHMENT 15

ALLOCATION FLAGS

Current Population Survey

For every edited item, there is a corresponding allocation flag with the prefix "PX". The last six characters of the names are the same. For example, PXMLR is the allocation flag for PEMLR. All allocation flags have the following list of possible values.

00 VALUE - NO CHANGE
01 BLANK - NO CHANGE
02 DON'T KNOW - NO CHANGE
03 REFUSED - NO CHANGE
10 VALUE TO VALUE
11 BLANK TO VALUE
12 DON'T KNOW TO VALUE
13 REFUSED TO VALUE
20 VALUE TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
21 BLANK TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
22 DON'T KNOW TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
23 REFUSED TO LONGITUDINAL VALUE
30 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
31 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
32 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
33 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE LONG.
40 VALUE TO ALLOCATED VALUE
41 BLANK TO ALLOCATED VALUE
42 DON'T KNOW TO ALLOCATED VALUE
43 REFUSED TO ALLOCATED VALUE
50 VALUE TO BLANK
52 DON'T KNOW TO BLANK
53 REFUSED TO BLANK

ATTACHMENT 16

Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the January 2026 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility

Table of Contents

SOURCE OF THE DATA 1
- Basic CPS 1
- January 2026 Supplement 2
- Current Population Survey Estimation Procedure 2

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES 3
- Sampling Error 3
- Nonsampling Error 4
- Nonresponse 4
- Undercoverage 5
- Comparability of Data 5
- A Nonsampling Error Warning 7
- Standard Errors and Their Use for Confidence Intervals 7
- Estimating Standard Errors 8
- Replicate Weighting 8
- Calculating Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals of Estimated Numbers 10
- Select Standard Error Formulas for Ratios and Differences 10
- Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages or Ratios 10
- Standard Errors of Estimated Differences 11
- Technical Assistance 12

REFERENCES 13

Tables

Table 1. Current Population Survey Coverage Ratios: January 2026 6
Table 2. Illustration of Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Estimated Numbers 10
Table 3. Illustration of Standard Errors of Ratios 11
Table 4. Illustration of Standard Errors of Estimated Differences 12

Source of the Data and Accuracy of the Estimates for the January 2026 Current Population Survey Microdata File on Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility

SOURCE OF THE DATA

The data in this microdata file are from the January 2026 Current Population Survey (CPS).[1] The U.S. Census Bureau conducts the CPS every month, although this file has only January data. The January survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and a set of supplemental questions. The CPS, sponsored jointly by the Census Bureau and the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, is the country's primary source of labor force statistics for the civilian noninstitutionalized population. The U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics also sponsors the supplemental questions for January.

Basic CPS. The monthly CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutionalized population living in the United States. The institutionalized population, which is excluded from the universe, consists primarily of the population in correctional institutions and nursing homes (98 percent of the 3.8 million institutionalized people in the 2020 Census). Starting in August 2017, college and university dormitories were also excluded from the universe because most of the residents had usual residences elsewhere. Interviewers ask questions concerning labor force participation of each member 15 years old and older in sample households. Typically, the week containing the nineteenth of the month is the interview week. The week containing the twelfth is the reference week (i.e., the week about which the labor force questions are asked).

The CPS uses a multistage probability sample based on the results of the decennial census, with coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. When files from the most recent decennial census become available, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS.

Every ten years, the CPS first-stage sample is redesigned[2] reflecting changes based on the most recent decennial census. In the first stage of the sampling process, primary sampling units (PSUs)[3] were selected for sample. In the 2010 sample design, the United States was divided into 1,987 PSUs. These PSUs were then grouped into 852 strata. In the 2020 sample design, the United States was divided into 1,983 PSUs. These PSUs were then

---

1 The Census Bureau has reviewed this data product to ensure appropriate access, use, and disclosure avoidance protection of the confidential source data (Project No. P-7534373, Disclosure Review Board (DRB) approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0298).

2 For detailed information on the 2010 sample redesign, please reference Bureau of Labor Statistics (2014). For detailed information on the 2020 sample redesign, please reference Bureau of Labor Statistics (2025b).

3 The PSUs correspond to substate areas (i.e., counties or groups of counties) that are geographically contiguous.

grouped into 863 strata. Within each stratum, a single PSU was chosen for the sample, with its probability of selection proportional to the civilian noninstitutional population age 16 and over, as of the most recent decennial census. In the case of strata consisting of only one PSU, the PSU was chosen with certainty.

In April 2025, the Census Bureau began phasing out the 2010 sample and replaced it with the 2020 sample, creating a mixed sampling frame. Two simultaneous changes occurred during this phase-in period. First, within the areas selected for both the 2010 and 2020 designs, sample households from the 2020 design gradually replaced sample households from the 2010 design. Second, new areas selected for only the 2020 design gradually replaced outgoing areas selected for only the 2010 design. By July 2026, the new 2020 sample design was completely implemented, and the sample came entirely from the 2020 redesigned sample.

Approximately 69,500 sampled addresses were selected from the sampling frame in January. Based on eligibility criteria, five percent of these sampled addresses were sent directly to computer-assisted telephone interviewing (CATI). The remaining sampled addresses were assigned to interviewers for computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI).[4] Of all addresses in sample, about 60,000 were determined to be eligible for interview. Interviewers obtained interviews at about 38,500 of the housing units at these addresses.[5] Noninterviews occur when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

January 2026 Supplement. In January 2026, in addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions about

- displacement of workers,
- employee tenure,
- occupational mobility.

Questions concerning displaced workers were asked for persons 20 years of age and older, who lost or left a job in the last three years for selected reasons. Questions concerning job tenure and occupational mobility were asked of all employed respondents who were at least 15 years old.

Current Population Survey Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independently derived population controls of the civilian noninstitutionalized population of the United States, each state, and the

[4] For further information on CATI and CAPI and the eligibility criteria, please reference U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

[5] Counts and estimates throughout this source and accuracy statement are rounded according to Disclosure Review Board rounding rules.

District of Columbia. These population controls[6] are prepared monthly as part of the Census Bureau's Population Estimates Program.

The population controls for the nation are distributed by demographic characteristics in two ways:

- Age, sex, and race (White alone, Black alone, and all other groups combined).
- Age, sex, and Hispanic origin.

The population controls for the states are distributed by:

- Race (Black alone and all other race groups combined).
- Age (0-15, 16-44, and 45 and over).
- Sex.

The independent estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, and for states by selected age groups and broad race categories, are developed using the basic demographic accounting formula whereby the population from the 2020 Census data[7] is updated using data on the components of population change (births, deaths, and net international migration) with net internal migration as an additional component in the state population controls.

The net international migration component of the population controls includes:

- Net international migration of the foreign born;
- Net migration between the United States and Puerto Rico;
- Net migration of natives to and from the United States; and
- Net movement of the Armed Forces population to and from the United States.

Because the latest available information on these components lags behind the survey date, it is necessary to make short-term projections of these components to develop the estimate for the survey date.

ACCURACY OF THE ESTIMATES

---

6 For additional information on population controls, including details on the demographic characteristics used and net international components, please reference Chapters 1-3 and Appendix: History of the Current Population Survey of U.S. Census Bureau (2019).

7 In recent decades, the decennial census has usually provided all the data necessary to produce the population base used in the population controls. However, changes in disclosure avoidance practices and delays in the 2020 Census necessitated changes to the data sources that produce the base population for the Vintage 2021 through Vintage 2024 population estimates. In Vintage 2025, the enumerated population from the 2020 Census is the starting point for the estimates via the Modified Age and Race Census (MARC) file. More information on this methodology can be found at U.S. Census Bureau (2026).

A sample survey estimate has two types of error: sampling and nonsampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error. The nature of the sampling error is known given the survey design; the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown.

Sampling Error. Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from an enumeration of the entire population using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. For a given estimator, the difference between an estimate based on a sample and the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population is known as sampling error. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of the magnitude of sampling error. However, the estimation of standard errors may include some nonsampling error.

Nonsampling Error. For a given estimator, the difference between the estimate that would result if the sample were to include the entire population and the true population value being estimated is known as nonsampling error. There are several sources of nonsampling error that may occur during the development or execution of the survey. It can occur because of circumstances created by the interviewer, the respondent, the survey instrument, or the way the data are collected and processed. Some nonsampling errors, and examples of each, include:

- Measurement error: The interviewer records the wrong answer, the respondent provides incorrect information, the respondent estimates the requested information, or an unclear survey question is misunderstood by the respondent.
- Coverage error: Some individuals who should have been included in the survey frame were missed.
- Nonresponse error: Responses are not collected from all those in the sample or the respondent is unwilling to provide information.
- Imputation error: Values are estimated imprecisely for missing data.
- Processing error: Forms may be lost, data may be incorrectly keyed, coded, or recoded, etc.

To minimize these errors, the Census Bureau applies quality control procedures during all stages of the production process including the design of the survey, the wording of questions, the review of the work of interviewers and coders, and the statistical review of reports.

Two types of nonsampling error that can be examined to a limited extent are nonresponse and undercoverage.

Nonresponse. The effect of nonresponse cannot be measured directly, but one indication of its potential effect is the nonresponse rate. For the January 2026 basic CPS, the household-level unweighted nonresponse rate was 35.7 percent. The person-level

unweighted nonresponse rate for the Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement was an additional 6.8 percent.

Since the basic CPS nonresponse rate is a household-level rate and the Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement nonresponse rate is a person-level rate, we cannot combine these rates to derive an overall nonresponse rate. Nonresponding households may have more or fewer persons than interviewed ones, so combining these rates may lead to an under- or overestimate of the true overall nonresponse rate for persons for the Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement.

In accordance with Census Bureau and Office of Management and Budget Quality Standards, the Census Bureau will conduct an analysis to assess nonresponse bias in the Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility.

Responses are made up of complete interviews and sufficient partial interviews. A sufficient partial interview is an incomplete interview in which the household or person answered enough of the questionnaire for the supplement sponsor to consider the interview complete. The remaining supplement questions may have been edited or imputed to fill in missing values. Insufficient partial interviews are considered to be nonrespondents. Refer to the supplement overview attachment in the technical documentation for the specific questions deemed critical by the sponsor as necessary to answer in order to be considered a sufficient partial interview.

As a result of sufficient partial interviews being considered responses, individual items/questions have their own response and refusal rates. As part of the nonsampling error analysis, the item response rates, item refusal rates, and edits are reviewed. For the Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement, the unweighted item refusal rates range from 0.0 percent to 6.4 percent. The unweighted item nonresponse rates range from 0.0 percent to 19.2 percent.

Undercoverage. The concept of coverage with a survey sampling process is defined as the extent to which the total population that could be selected for sample "covers" the survey's target population. Missed housing units and missed people within sample households create undercoverage in the CPS. Overall CPS undercoverage for January 2026 is estimated to be about nine percent. CPS coverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, coverage is higher for female than for male persons and higher for non-Black than for Black persons. This differential coverage is a general problem for most household-based surveys.

The CPS weighting procedure mitigates bias from undercoverage, but biases may still be present when people who are missed by the survey differ from those interviewed in ways other than age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and state of residence. How this weighting procedure affects other variables in the survey is not precisely known. All of these considerations affect comparisons across different surveys or data sources.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, calculated as the estimated population before poststratification divided by the independent population control. Table 1 shows January 2026 CPS coverage ratios by age and sex for certain race and Hispanic groups. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This is due to differences in interviewer training and experience and in differing survey processes.[8] These differences are examples of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Therefore, caution should be used when comparing results from different sources.

Data users should be careful when comparing the data from this microdata file, which reflects 2020 Census-based controls,[9] with microdata files which reflect 2010 Census-based controls. Ideally, the same population controls should be used when comparing any estimates. In reality, the use of the same population controls is not practical when comparing trend data over a period of 10 to 20 years. Thus, when it is necessary to combine or compare data based on different controls or different designs, data users should be aware that changes in weighting controls or weighting procedures can create small differences between estimates. The discussion following includes information on comparing estimates derived from different populations or different sample designs.

Table 1. Current Population Survey Coverage Ratios: January 2026

Age group	Total			White alone		Black alone		Residual race[A]		Hispanic[B]	
	All people	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
0-15	0.84	0.85	0.83	0.96	0.93	0.62	0.58	0.64	0.66	0.78	0.77
16-19	0.83	0.85	0.80	0.91	0.89	0.76	0.65	0.67	0.62	0.79	0.73
20-24	0.71	0.74	0.69	0.81	0.75	0.52	0.55	0.61	0.55	0.72	0.65
25-34	0.81	0.81	0.80	0.89	0.88	0.62	0.64	0.65	0.62	0.77	0.80
35-44	0.86	0.86	0.87	0.94	0.93	0.63	0.77	0.66	0.70	0.80	0.80
45-54	0.93	0.91	0.96	0.97	1.02	0.68	0.80	0.77	0.81	0.80	0.90
55-64	0.98	0.97	0.99	1.02	1.05	0.89	0.82	0.75	0.80	0.89	0.91
65+	1.10	1.11	1.09	1.15	1.14	0.95	0.99	0.84	0.79	0.91	0.89
15+	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.99	0.99	0.72	0.77	0.71	0.71	0.81	0.82
0+	0.91	0.90	0.91	0.98	0.98	0.70	0.74	0.69	0.70	0.80	0.81

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, January 2026, Project number P-7534373, Disclosure Review Board approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0298.

A The Residual race group includes cases indicating a single race other than White or Black, and cases indicating two or more races.

B Hispanic persons may be any race.

8 Survey processes include, but are not limited to, question wording, universe, sampling frame, interview modes, and weighting.

9 Refer to Footnote 6.

Microdata files from previous years reflect the latest available census-based controls. Although the most recent change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as averages, medians, and percentage distributions, it did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 2020 Census-based controls results in about a 0.7 percent increase from the 2010 Census-based controls in the civilian noninstitutionalized population. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 2022 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain population subgroups than for the total population.

Users should also exercise caution because of changes caused by the phase-in of the 2020 Census files (see "Basic CPS").[10] During this time period, CPS data were collected from sample designs based on different censuses. Two features of the new CPS design have the potential of affecting estimates: (1) the temporary disruption of the rotation pattern from April 2025 through June 2026 for a comparatively small portion of the sample and (2) the change in sample areas. Most of the known effect on estimates during and after the sample redesign will be the result of changing from 2010 to 2020 geographic definitions. Research has shown that the national-level estimates of the metropolitan and nonmetropolitan populations should not change appreciably because of the new sample design. However, users should still exercise caution when comparing metropolitan and nonmetropolitan estimates across years with a design change, especially at the state level.

Caution should also be used when comparing Hispanic estimates over time. No independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin were used before 1985.

A Nonsampling Error Warning. Since the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on small differences between estimates. The Census Bureau recommends that data users incorporate information about nonsampling errors into their analyses, as nonsampling error could impact the conclusions drawn from the results. Caution should also be used when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) probably do not reveal useful information when computed on a subpopulation smaller than 75,000.

For additional information on nonsampling error, including the possible impact on CPS data, when known, refer to U.S. Census Bureau (2019) and Brooks & Bailar (1978).

Standard Errors and Their Use for Confidence Intervals. A sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval. A confidence interval is a range about a given estimate that has a specified probability of containing the average result of all possible samples. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an

[10] The phase-in process using the 2020 Census files began April 2025.

estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 times standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples, but one can say with the specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis is that the population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the percentage of men who were part-time workers to the percentage of women who were part-time workers.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance. A significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. For example, to conclude that two characteristics are different at the 0.10 level of significance, the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics must be greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

The Census Bureau uses 90-percent confidence intervals and 0.10 levels of significance to determine statistical validity. Consult standard statistical textbooks for alternative criteria.

Estimating Standard Errors. The Census Bureau uses replication methods to estimate the standard errors of CPS Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement estimates. These methods primarily measure the magnitude of sampling error. However, they do measure some effects of nonsampling error as well. They do not measure systematic biases in the data associated with nonsampling error. Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the true value.

The Census Bureau recommends the use of replicate weights to estimate standard errors. This method balances accuracy with flexibility, providing capacity for high quality measures of variance for any estimate produced from complex survey data. In addition, the variation of replicates from year to year is a statistically sound method to estimate variation in the measurement of standard errors. Many statistical software packages have procedures that simplify the use of replicate weights for users.

For CPS supplement data released prior to 2026 and basic CPS data, generalized variance function (GVF) parameters have been calculated and used in the standard error illustrations of the source and accuracy statements. Information and parameters for basic CPS data can be found under “Reliability of estimates from the CPS” at Bureau of Labor Statistics (2025a). Refer to U.S. Census (2024) for more information on using GVF parameters for prior supplement data. For the 2026 Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure,

and Occupational Mobility Supplement illustrations in this source and accuracy statement, standard errors are calculated using replicate weights to promote increased accuracy.

Replicate Weighting. For most CPS supplements, the Census Bureau releases replicate weight files along with the supplement microdata files. The public use replicate weight files for the 2026 Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement can be matched to the microdata files to estimate standard errors.

The recommended successive difference replicate (SDR) method uses the 160 replicate weights independently to create 160 versions of each estimate. The replicate weights are called *REPWGT*1 through *REPWGT*160.[11] for both Displaced Worker and Employee Tenure and Occupational Mobility data.[12] Note that these weights are used solely for calculating uncertainty. They should never be used to calculate an estimate. The full weight *PWSUPWGT* should be used to calculate Displaced Worker weighted estimates and *PWTENWGT* should be used to calculate Employee Tenure and Occupational Mobility weighted estimates.

When employing SDR, data users should follow Fay's modified balanced repeated replication (BRR) method for estimating variances. Fay's method uses one factor, k, which is in the range (0, 1) and another factor equal to 2 – k. In Fay's method, the introduction of the perturbation factor (1 – k) allows the use of both halves of the sample, unlike the basic BRR method. Thus, Fay's method has the advantage that no subset of the sample units in a particular classification will be totally excluded.

Apply these replicate estimates in Formula (1) below to calculate the total variance for the item of interest, such as a point estimate, ratio of domain means, regression coefficient, or log-odds ratio, using the weight for the full sample and the replicate estimates of the same statistic using the replicate weights.

Calculate variance estimates for the estimates using:

$$\text{var}(\hat{\theta}_0) = \frac{1}{G(1-k)^2}\sum_{i=1}^{160}(\hat{\theta}_i - \hat{\theta}_0)^2 \qquad (1)$$

where:

G = number of replicates
1 - k = perturbation factor
$\hat{\theta}_i$ = i^{th} estimate of the parameter θ based on the observations included in the ith replicate
$\hat{\theta}_0$ = survey estimate of the parameter θ based on the full sample

---

[11] For CPS supplements, divide public use weighting variables by 10,000 to achieve the appropriate order of magnitude for point estimates.

[12] Displaced Worker replicate weights are provided in the file "jan26rep.dat" and Employee Tenure and Occupational Mobility replicate weights are in the file "jan26tnrrep.dat."

Formula (2) shows Fay's variance estimation formula used for CPS supplement estimates calculated with 160 replicates and k = 0.5:

$$\text{var}(\hat{\theta}_0) = \frac{4}{160}\sum_{i=1}^{160}(\hat{\theta}_i - \hat{\theta}_0)^2 \quad (2)$$

The standard error is the square root of the variance found in Formula (1) or (2):

$$s(\hat{\theta}_0) = \sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{\theta}_0)} \quad (3)$$

Refer to U.S. Census Bureau (2012 and 2025) for further details and sample code for using replicate weights to produce estimates of statistical variance for CPS supplements.

The following illustrations demonstrate how to perform analysis of 2026 Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility estimates using standard errors calculated with replicate weights and Formulas (2) and (3).

Calculating Standard Errors and Confidence Intervals of Estimated Numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x, of an estimated number from the CPS Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility microdata file can be obtained by using replicate weights and Formulas (2) and (3).

Illustration 1

In the 2026 CPS Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility, an estimated 7,467,000 people were considered displaced workers. Use the replicate weights and Formulas (2) and (3) to calculate the standard error of displaced workers, and then find the confidence interval, as shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Illustration of Standard Error and Confidence Interval of Estimated Numbers

Number of displaced workers (x)	7,467,000
Standard error	205,500
90-percent confidence interval	7,129,000 to 7,805,000

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement, January 2026, public use microdata, Project number P-7526592, Disclosure Review Board approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0125.

Note: The total number of supplement-eligible households considered unbanked is selected by the following variable value: *PRDISPWK* = 1. The supplement weight is *HHSUPWGT*/10,000. The estimates in this illustration are rounded to at most four significant digits.

The 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as 7,467,000 ± 1.645 × 205,500.

Concluding that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Select Standard Error Formulas for Ratios and Differences. While replicate methods yield more precise estimates of uncertainty for any point of interest, including percentages or ratios and differences, data users can also apply the following formulas to a given set of estimates and standard errors. Doing so may be useful when microdata analysis with replicate weights is not feasible and pre-existing estimates, such as published data products, are available. The following illustrations provide both further examples of estimated numbers with replicate-weight-based standard errors as inputs and calculations with those estimates making use of select standard error formulas.

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages or Ratios. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both the numerator and denominator, depends on the standard errors of both components.[13]

For all percentages and ratios, compute the standard error of the ratio using the formula:

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y}\sqrt{\left(\frac{s_x}{x}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{s_y}{y}\right)^2} \qquad (4)$$

The standard error of the numerator, s_x, and denominator, s_y, may be calculated using Formulas (2) and (3). This will result in accurate estimates of the standard error of the same characteristic in two different areas or for the ratio between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

For estimates expressed as the ratio of *x* per 100 *y* or *x* per 1,000 *y*, multiply Formula (4) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration 2
In the 2026 CPS Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility, the estimated ratio of female displaced workers who moved to find a new job to male displaced workers who moved to find a new job was 274,000 to 391,000, or 0.7. As shown in Table 3, use replicate weights and Formulas (2) and (3) to recreate *x* and *y* and their standard errors, and use Formula (4) to estimate the standard error and confidence interval for the ratio.

Table 3. Illustration of Standard Errors of Ratios

	Female (x)	Male (y)	Ratio (x/y)
Number of Displaced Workers	274,000	391,000	0.7
Standard error	46,000	48,500	0.15
90-percent confidence interval	198,000 to 350,000	311,000 to 471,000	0.5 to 0.9

[13] Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement, January 2026, public use microdata, Project number P-7526592, Disclosure Review Board approval number: CBDRB-FY26-0125.
Note: Male displaced workers who moved to find a new job is selected by the following variable values: *PESEX = 1 & PRDISPWK = 1 & PESD22 = 1*. Female displaced workers who moved to find a new job is selected by the following variable values: *PESEX = 2 & PRDISPWK = 1 & PESD22 = 1*. The supplement weight is *PWSUPWGT*/10,000. The estimates in this illustration are rounded to at most four significant digits.

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{274{,}000}{391{,}000}\sqrt{\left(\frac{48{,}500}{391{,}000}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{46{,}000}{274{,}000}\right)^2} = 0.15$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval is calculated as 0.7 ± 1.645 × 0.15.

Standard Errors of Estimated Differences. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x_1-x_2} = \sqrt{\left(s_{x_1}\right)^2 + \left(s_{x_2}\right)^2} \qquad (5)$$

where s_{x_1} and s_{x_2} are the standard errors of the estimates, x_1 and x_2. The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. This will result in accurate estimates of the standard error of the same characteristic in two different areas or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration 3
In the 2026 CPS Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility, of the estimated 7,467,000 displaced workers, 55.3 percent are male, while 44.7 percent are female. The absolute difference between the percent of male and female displaced workers is 10.6 percent. As shown in Table 4, use replicate weights and Formulas (2) and (3) to recreate *x* and *y* and their standard errors, and use Formula (5) to estimate the standard error and confidence interval of the difference.

Table 4. Illustration of Standard Errors of Estimated Differences

	Male (x_1/y_1)	Female (x_2/y_2)	Difference ($x_1/y_1 - x_2/y_2$)
Percentage of displaced workers (x/y)	55.3	44.7	10.6
Standard error	2.66	2.22	3.46
90-percent confidence interval	50.9 to 59.7	41.0 to 48.3	4.9 to 16.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement, June 2025, public use microdata, Project number P-7526592, Disclosure Review Board approval number CBDRB-FY26-0125.

Note: The total number of displaced workers is selected by the following variable value: *PRDISPWK* = 1. Additionally, *PESEX* = 1 is added to select the male displaced workers. *PESEX* = 2 is added to select the female displaced worker. The supplement weight is *PWSUPWGT*/10,000. The estimates in this illustration are rounded to at most four significant digits.

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x_1-x_2} = \sqrt{2.66^2 + 2.22^2} = 3.46$$

and the 90-percent confidence interval around the difference is calculated as 10.6 ± 1.645 × 3.46. Since this interval does not include zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the percentage of households using money transfer services that are banked is greater than the percentage of households using money transfer services that are unbanked.

Technical Assistance. If you require assistance or additional information, please contact the Demographic Statistical Methods Division via e-mail at dsmd.source.and.accuracy@census.gov.

REFERENCES

Brooks, C.A., & Bailar, B.A. (1978). *Statistical Policy Working Paper 3 - An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*. Subcommittee on Nonsampling Errors, Federal Committee on Statistical Methodology, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC. https://s3.amazonaws.com/sitesusa/wp-content/uploads/sites/242/2014/04/spwp3.pdf

Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2014). *Redesign of the Sample for the Current Population Survey*. http://www.bls.gov/cps/sample_redesign_2014.pdf

Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2025a). *Labor Force Statistics from the Current Population Survey.* https://www.bls.gov/cps/documentation.htm#reliability

Bureau of Labor Statistics. (2025b). *Redesign of the Sample for the Current Population Survey*. https://www.bls.gov/cps/methods/sample_redesign_2025.htm

U.S. Census Bureau. (2012). *Estimating Current Population Survey (CPS) Person Level Supplement Variances Using Replicate Weights Part I: Instructions for Using CPS Person Level Supplement Replicate Weights to Calculate Variances*. https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/datasets/2018/supp/PERSON-level_Use_of_the_Public_Use_Replicate_Weight_File.doc

U.S. Census Bureau. (2025). *Estimating ASEC Variances with Replicate Weights Part I: Instructions for Using the ASEC Public Use Replicate Weight File to Create ASEC Variance Estimates*. https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/datasets/2025/march/2025_ASEC_Replicate_Weight_Usage_Instructions.docx

U.S. Census Bureau. (2019). *Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*. Technical Paper 77. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office. https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/methodology/CPS-Tech-Paper-77.pdf

U.S. Census Bureau. (2024). *Current Population Survey, January 2024 Displaced Workers, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement File.* https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/cps/techdocs/cpsjan24.pdf

U.S. Census Bureau. (2026). *METHODOLOGY FOR THE UNITED STATES POPULATION ESTIMATES: VINTAGE 2025 Nation, States, Counties, and Puerto Rico – April 1, 2020 to July 1, 2025*. https://www2.census.gov/programs-surveys/popest/technical-documentation/methodology/2020-2025/methods-statement-v2025.pdf

All online references accessed September 2, 2026.

ATTACHMENT 17

User Notes

This section will contain information relevant to the *Current Population Survey, January 2026: Displaced Worker, Employee Tenure, and Occupational Mobility Supplement* file that becomes available after the file is released.